

# **Board Agenda**

#### **Regular Meeting**

Thursday, February 11, 2021 Camrosa Board Room 5:00 P.M.

#### TO BE HELD REMOTELY

In light of public health responses to the threat of COVID-19 and Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-25-20, the Camrosa office is still closed to the public. Board meetings are accessible to the public <u>only</u> via web-based teleconference, as described below.

To participate via the web to see the board meeting presentation, click <u>https://us02web.zoom.us/j/9235309144</u> on your computer, tablet, or smartphone. You'll need to download and install the ZOOM app before logging on.

If you'd like to make a comment, you'll have to log in via the app so we can identify you and invite you to participate.

To listen in via phone, call (669) 900-6833; when prompted, enter the meeting ID: 923 530 9144.

#### Call to Order

#### **Public Comments**

At this time, the public may address the Board on any item <u>not</u> appearing on the agenda which is subject to the jurisdiction of the Board. Persons wishing to address the Board should fill out a white comment card and submit it to the Board Chairman prior to the meeting. All comments are subject to a <u>5-minute</u> time limit.

Matters appearing on the Consent Agenda are expected to be non-controversial and will be acted upon by the Board at one time, without discussion, unless a member of Board or the Staff requests an opportunity to address any given item. Items removed from the Consent Agenda will be discussed at the beginning of the Administrative Items. Approval by the Board of Consent Items means that the recommendation of the Staff is approved along with the terms and conditions described in the Board Memorandum.

#### **Consent Agenda**

- 1. <u>Approve Minutes of the Special Meeting of January 21, 2021</u>
- 2. Approve Minutes of the Regular Meeting of January 28, 2021
- 3. <u>\*\*Approve Vendor Payments</u>

**Objective:** Approve the payments as presented by Staff.

Action Required: Approve accounts payable in the amount of \$294,146.97.

Board of Directors AI E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford

#### **Primary Agenda**

#### 4. <u>\*\*Update Ordinance 40</u>

**Objective:** Incorporate flow restriction policy into Ordinance 40, Rules and Regulations Governing the Provision of Water and Sanitary Services.

#### **Action Required:**

- 1) Open a public hearing to receive comment on the attached draft Ordinance 40-21;
- 2) Receive any public comments;
- 3) Close the public hearing; and
- 4) Adopt Ordinance 40-21.

#### 5. <u>\*\*Fiscal Year 2020-21 Budget Status Report</u>

**Objective:** Receive a report from staff regarding the status of the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21 budget.

Action Required: No action necessary; for information only.

#### 6. <u>\*\*Cross-connection Control Program Contract</u>

**Objective:** Enter into a contract with the County of Ventura to manage the District's Cross Connection Control Program.

**Action Required:** Authorize the General Manager to execute the attached contract with the County of Ventura for the implementation and management of a cross-connection control program.

#### 7. <u>\*\*Pump Station No. 2 Generator and Fuel Tank; and CWRF Emergency Generator Fuel Tank</u> <u>Specification No. PS 20-02</u>

**Objective:** Install a new emergency standby generator at Pump Station No. 2; replace an existing fuel tank at Camrosa's Water Reclamation Facility (CWRF); authorize the pre-purchase of this equipment; and award construction support services.

Action Required: It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- Authorize a purchase order in an amount not to exceed \$131,963.85 (including tax & delivery) to Quinn Power Systems for the purchase of an emergency standby generator with sub-base fuel tank for Pump Station No. 2, replacement fuel tank at the CWRF, and appurtenances;
- 2) Authorize the General Manager to award a contract to the second lowest bidder, NOHO Constructors, Inc., in the amount of \$297,701.00, to install an emergency standby generator and replacement fuel tank, Specification No. PS 20-02;
- Authorize the General Manager to issue a change order to Cannon Corporation in the amount of \$12,734.00 to provide engineering & construction support services during installation, as needed; and
- Appropriate additional funding in the amount of \$30,000 for the Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator Project from the Potable Water Capital Improvement Fund.

#### 8. Purchase of Meters

**Objective:** Purchase meters and related equipment.

**Action Required:** Authorize the General Manager to spend up to \$200,000.00, the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21 budgeted amount, to purchase meters and related equipment.

#### 9. <u>\*\*Review of District Investment Policy</u>

**Objective:** Receive a briefing from the District's Investment Ad-Hoc Committee and approve the District's Investment Policy.

Action Required: Adopt a Resolution Adopting the District's Investment Policy.

#### Comments by General Manager; Comments by Directors; Adjournment

PLEASE NOTE: The Board of Directors may hold a closed session to discuss personnel matters or litigation, pursuant to the attorney/client privilege, as authorized by Government Codes. Any of the items that involve pending litigation may require discussion in closed session on the recommendation of the Board's Legal Counsel.

Note: \*\* indicates agenda items for which a staff report has been prepared or backup information has been provided to the Board. Copies of the full agenda are available for review at the District Office and on our website at www.camrosa.com.



# February 11, 2021

# Board of Directors Agenda Packet



## **Board Minutes**

#### **Special Meeting**

Thursday, January 21, 2021 Camrosa Board Room 5:00 P.M.

- **Call to Order** The meeting was convened at 5:04 P.M. as a web-based teleconference.
  - Present: Eugene F. West, President (via teleconference)
     Terry L. Foreman, Vice-President (via teleconference)
     Al E. Fox, Director (via teleconference)
     Timothy H. Hoag, Director (via teleconference)
    - Absent: Jeffrey C. Brown, Director
    - Staff: Tony Stafford, General Manager Ian Prichard, Assistant General Manager (via teleconference) Tamara Sexton, Manager of Finance (via teleconference) Joe Willingham, Manager of Operations (via teleconference) Kevin Wahl, Superintendent of Operations (via teleconference) Terry Curson, District Engineer (via teleconference) Finn Swann (via teleconference) Jorge Navarro (via teleconference)

Guests: Seth Shapiro, Legal Counsel (via teleconference)

#### **Public Comments**

None

#### **Primary Agenda**

#### 1. Classification and Compensation Study

Information on the Classification and Compensation Study was presented.

No action necessary; for information only.

#### 2. Strategic Plan

The Board reviewed top strategic initiatives identified by the Board and directed staff to consolidate them into categories for further review.

No action necessary; for information only.

Closed Session: The Board elected not to enter into closed session.

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford

#### **Comments by General Manager**

- Mr. Stafford congratulated President West on his reelection as the special district's representative on the Fox Canyon Groundwater Management Agency Board of Directors, where he currently serves as Chair.
- Mr. Stafford informed the Board that the Arroyo Santa Rosa Groundwater Sustainability Agency meeting would be at 4:45 P.M. on Thursday, January 28, 2021.

#### **Comments by Directors**

- Director Fox reminded the Board that nominations to the California Special Districts Association for Director of the Year and Manager of the Year are due.
- Director Foreman highlighted the ability of the District to continue serving water through the recent power outage, which lasted longer than 48 hours in some portions of the District.

#### Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 6:21 P.M.

Tony L. Stafford, Secretary/Manager Board of Directors Camrosa Water District Eugene F. West, President Board of Directors Camrosa Water District (ATTEST)



## **Board Minutes**

#### **Regular Meeting**

Thursday, January 28, 2021 Camrosa Board Room 5:00 P.M.

- **Call to Order** The meeting was convened at 5:01 P.M. as a web-based teleconference.
  - Present: Eugene F. West, President (via teleconference) Terry L. Foreman, Vice-President (via teleconference) Al E. Fox, Director (via teleconference) Jeffrey C. Brown, Director (via teleconference) Timothy H. Hoag, Director (via teleconference)
    - Staff: Tony Stafford, General Manager
      lan Prichard, Assistant General Manager (via teleconference)
      Tamara Sexton, Manager of Finance (via teleconference)
      Joe Willingham, Manager of Operations (via teleconference)
      Jozi Zabarsky, Manager of Customer Accounts/Business (via teleconference)
      Kevin Wahl, Superintendent of Operations (via teleconference)
      Terry Curson, District Engineer (via teleconference)
      Greg Jones, Legal Counsel (via teleconference)

Guests: Curtis Hopkins (via teleconference)

#### **Public Comments**

None

#### **Consent Agenda**

#### 1. Approve Minutes of the Regular Meeting of January 14, 2021

This item was pulled from the Consent Agenda and moved to the Primary Agenda.

#### 2. Approve Vendor Payments

A summary of accounts payable in the amount of \$959,762.20 was provided for Board information and approval. The Board approved the payments to vendors as presented by staff in the amount of \$959,762.20.

Motion: Brown Second: Hoag Roll Call: Fox-Yes; Brown-Yes; Hoag-Yes; Foreman-Yes; West-Yes

#### **Primary Agenda**

#### 3. <u>Tierra Rejada & Penny Wells Rehabilitation Review and Analysis</u>

The Board was provided an analysis and overview of the Tierra Rejada and Penny Wells.

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford No action necessary; for information only.

#### 4. Pleasant Valley County Water District Recycled Water Sales Agreement

The Board received the final executed recycled water agreement with Pleasant Valley County Water District (PVCWD).

Action Required: No action necessary; for information only.

#### 5. <u>Procurement Policy</u>

The Board received the District's adopted Procurement Policy with strikethroughs.

No action necessary; for information only.

#### 6. Salary and Classification Schedule

The Board adopted a Resolution Adjusting the District's Salary and Classification Schedule for Employees.

Motion: Fox Second: Hoag Roll Call: Fox-Yes; Brown-Yes; Hoag-Yes; Foreman-Yes; West-Yes

#### 1. Approve Minutes of the Regular Meeting of December 10, 2020 (moved from Consent Agenda)

The Board approved the Minutes of the regular Meeting of January 14, 2021, amending Agenda Item number 8, per Director Foreman's request, to reflect the following: *"The Board authorized the General Manager to enter a contract with and issue a purchase order to Cannon Corporation, in an amount not to exceed \$265,881.00, to provide professional engineering services for the Reservoir 4C welded steel tank and hydropneumatic pump station replacements, and directed staff to initiate a more comprehensive assessment of storage requirements, including locations and volumes, for the District. The storage assessment shall also include an analysis for Reservoir 4C to include pumping capability from pump stations at Reservoirs 3D and 3C, and return to the Board with a storage optimization plan for those tanks prior to proceeding with any construction at Reservoir 4C."* The Board also amended Item number 11 with the understanding that this temporary position will not be filled by a permanent employee and the duties will be absorbed by existing personnel and/or contracted out by the end of the agreement. The temporary position is short term and will not lead to, or be replaced by a fulltime employee. No directors opposed the amendments; therefore the minutes have been revised accordingly.

Motion: Brown Second: Foreman Roll Call: Fox-Yes; Brown-Yes; Hoag-Yes; Foreman-Yes; West-Yes

#### **Comments by General Manager**

None

#### **Comments by Directors**

None

**Closed Session:** The Board entered a closed session at 5:52 P.M. to confidentially discuss pending litigation as authorized by Government codes 54956.9.

#### 7. <u>Closed Session Conference with Legal Counsel – Two Matters</u>

The Board conferred with and received advice from counsel regarding pending litigation.

#### No action was taken in closed session.

#### The Board returned to open session at 6:10 P.M.

#### Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 6:11 P.M.

Tony L. Stafford, Secretary/Manager Board of Directors Camrosa Water District Eugene F. West, President Board of Directors Camrosa Water District (ATTEST)



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To: General Manager

From: Sandra Llamas, Sr. Accountant

Subject: Approve Vendor Payments

**Objective:** Approve the payments as presented by Staff.

Action Required: Approve accounts payable in the amount of \$294,146.97.

**Discussion:** A summary of accounts payable is provided for Board information and approval.

Payroll PR 1-2 & ME 2021	\$ 41,701.41
Accounts Payable 1/22/2021-2/04/2021	<u>\$ 252,445.56</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 294,146.97</u>

DISBURSEMENT AP	PROVAL
BOARD MEMBER	DATE
BOARD MEMBER	DATE
BOARD MEMBER	DATE

Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5 General Manager Tony L. Stafford

**Board of Directors** 

AI E. Fox

Tony L. Stafford, General Manager

#### Camrosa Water District

#### Accounts Payable Period:

#### 1/22/2021-2/04/2021

Expense	Account Description	Amount
11100	Accounts Rec-Other	
15773	Deferred Outflows-UAL Prep.	
11700	Meter Inventory	
11900	Prepaid Insurance	
11905	Prepaid Maintenance Ag	8522.00
13000	Land	
400	General Capital Projects	9349.50
500 & 900	Sewer Capital Projects	8405.85
800 & 600	Water Capital Projects	984.90
650	Water Capital Rep Projects	17291.40
750	NP Water Capital Rep Projects	
20053	Current LTD Bond 2016	
20052	Current LTD Bond 2012	
20400	Contractor's Retention	
20250	Non-Potable Water Purchases	
23001	Refunds Payable	3880.49
50110	Payroll FLSA Overtime-Retro	
50010	Water Purchases & SMP	
50020	Pumping Power	94079.31
50100	Federal Tax 941 1 <sup>st</sup> QTR	
50140	Unemployment Benefits	
50153	Social Security Tax	
50200	Utilities	2730.40
50210	Communications	2393.12
50220	Outside Contracts	29835.29
50230	Professional Services	20000.20
50240	Pipeline Repairs	12326.19
50250	Small Tool & Equipment	12020.10
50260	Materials & Supplies	38134.92
50270	Repair Parts & Equip Maint	13643.04
50280	Legal Services	10010.01
50290	Dues & Subscriptions	
50300	Conference & Travel	125.00
50300	Safety & Training	120.00
50330	Board Expenses	
50340	Bad Debt	
50350	Fees & Charges	10744.15
50360	Insurance Expense	
50500	Misc Expense	
50600	Fixed Assets	
50700	Interest Expense	
00700		\$252,445.56
	TOTAL	φ232,443.30
	2	



## **Expense Approval Report**

By Vendor Name Payable Dates 1/22/2021 - 2/3/2021 Post Dates 1/22/2021 - 2/3/2021

Vendor: *CAN	1* - DEPOSIT ONLY-	CAMROSA WTR				
3262	01/28/2021	DEPOSIT ONLY-CAMROSA WTR	1-28-21-PR	Transfer to Disbursements Account	Transfer to disburseme	152500
3263	01/28/2021	DEPOSIT ONLY-CAMROSA WTR	1-28-21-AP	Transfer to Disbursements Account	Transfer to disburseme	165000
				Ver	dor *CAM* - DEPOSIT ONLY-CAMROSA WTR Total:	317500
56329	02/03/2021	ACLARA TECHNOLOGIES	21100391	Prepaid Maintenance Support	Prepaid maint agreeme	8522
56330	02/03/2021	ALEXANDER'S CONTRACT SERVICES, INC	103233	Meter Reading	Outsd contracts	1566.85
56331	02/03/2021	AWA	06-13101	Waterwise Bkfst board and employees	Conf. & travel	125
56332	02/03/2021	B&R TOOL & SUPPLY CO.	1900953903	Utility Vehicle Vises	Repair Parts & equipm	633.57
56333	02/03/2021	BRENNTAG PACIFIC, INC.	BPI114913	Chemicals RMWTP	Materials & Supplies-R	3335.9
56334	02/01/2021	CALIFORNIA OAKS PROPERTY MGMT	00005129	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	87.59
Vendor: CAN	3 - Cannon Corpora	ition				
56335	02/03/2021	Cannon Corporation	74990	Design Generator and Fuel Tank	Construction in progre: FY20-0256-R1	1641.5
56335	02/03/2021	Cannon Corporation	75067	Construction Support Services	Construction in progree FY20-0130-R1	1243
56335	02/03/2021	Cannon Corporation	75076	Reservoir 1B Communication Upgrades	Construction in progre FY21-0035	9349.5
					Vendor CAN03 - Cannon Corporation Total:	12234
56336	02/03/2021	CINDY SALDIVAR	12721	Notary Serv- Sewer Line Rep Lynwood at Woodcreek	Construction in progree	20
56337	02/03/2021	CITY OF CAMARILLO	2021 Encrochment Perm	ni Annual Blanket Encroachment Permit-Issuance Fees	Fees & charges	4709
Vendor: COU	1 - COUNTY OF VE	NTURA RMA OPERATIONS				
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210528	Permit-Environmental health inspection PS 3	Fees & charges	193.49
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210529	Permit-Environmental health inspection Hydro 4C	Fees & charges	193.49
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210530	Permit-Environmental Health Inspection TR Well	Fees & charges	439.98
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210531	Permit-Environmental health inspection Highlands	Fees & charges	193.49
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210532	Permit-Environmental health inspectio SL1	Fees & charges	193.49
56338	02/03/2021	COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS	IN0210533	Permit-Environmental health inspection SL2	Fees & charges	193.49
				Vendor COU	1 - COUNTY OF VENTURA RMA OPERATIONS Total:	1407.43
Vendor: DAV	1 - DAVMAR AIR					
56339	02/03/2021	DAVMAR AIR	10871	Air Compressor Maintenance	Outsd contracts FY21-0061	960.69
56339	02/03/2021	DAVMAR AIR	10879	Air Compressor Maintenance	Outsd contracts FY21-0061	1930.23
					Vendor DAV01 - DAVMAR AIR Total:	2890.92
56340	02/01/2021	DAY FARMS	00008987	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	3339.04
56341	02/01/2021	DIMITRIOS PALIUNGAS	00000201	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	20.38
56342	02/03/2021	Enhanced Landscape Management, LLC	61419	Landscaping	Construction in progres	1873
56343	02/01/2021	ESQUIRE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT	0010366	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	28.69
56344	02/01/2021	EVA SATORI	00000707	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	54.64
56345	02/03/2021	FOX CANYON GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT AGENCY	7-1-2020-9-30-3030	FCGMA Extraction Fees (7/1/20-9/30/20)	Fees & charges	4627.72
56346	02/03/2021	Frontier Communications	January 2021	VOIP-Land Lines	Communications	416.82
500.0	-1,00,2021					.10.02

Vondor: EBI	U01 - FRUIT GROWE					
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	014652A	Monthly CWRF Analysis	Outsd contracts	140
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	014032A 015354A	Outside Lab work CWRF	Outsd contracts	140
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	013334A 017511A	Outside Lab Work CWRF	Outsd contracts	466
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	017514A	Outside lab work for RMWTP	Outside Contracts	83
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	017514A 017642A	Outside lab work for RMWTP	Outside Contracts	54
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	017658A	Outside Lab work	Outsde contracts	269
		FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	017892A			209
56347	02/03/2021	FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC.	017892A	Outside Lab work RMWTP	Outside Contracts Vendor FRU01 - FRUIT GROWERS LAB. INC. Total:	<u></u> 1392
56348	02/03/2021	GEIGER ENTERPRISES, INC.	21-229	Materials and supplies-fuel	Materials & supplies	3354.76
56349	02/03/2021	GMH, Inc	S113864	AC Maintenance	Outsd contracts	265
56350	02/03/2021	HACH COMPANY	12305038	Materials & Supplies Reagents	Materials & supplies	712.33
56351	02/03/2021	HARRIS WATER COND. INC.	01312021	Water Softener	Outsd contracts	60.5
56352	02/01/2021	HOLLY RUDKIN	00007126	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	86.77
56353	02/03/2021	INFOSEND, INC.	184623	Printing and mailing of December 2020 Statements	Outsd contracts	4934.31
56354	02/03/2021	Janitek Cleaning Solutions-Allstate Cleaning, Inc.	40260A	Cleaning Service	Outsd contracts	1655.56
56355	02/01/2021	LAURA BAKER	00002021-1	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	72.52
56356	02/01/2021	MARJORIE RUNYON	00000612	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	15.76
56357	02/01/2021	MARVIN JACQUES	00000986	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	16.24
56358	02/03/2021	MNS ENGINEERS, INC.	77124	CWRF Dewatering Press - Engineering	Construction in progre: FY18-0055-R3	6486.25
Vendor: NO	R07 - NORTHSTAR C	CHEMICAL				
56359	02/03/2021	NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL	187533	Materials Chemicals RMWTP	Materials & Supplies-R	4540.54
56359	02/03/2021	NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL	187534	Materials Chemicals Woodcreek Well	Materials & Supplies-R	2307.77
					Vendor NOR07 - NORTHSTAR CHEMICAL Total:	6848.31
56360	02/03/2021	Occupational Health Centers of California, A Medical	Cori 70167335	Random DOT Testing (Chris P)	Outsd contracts	46.5
56361	02/03/2021	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC	61353926	Acetylene Gas Cylinders	Materials & supplies	147.31
56362	02/03/2021	PURETEC INDUSTRIAL WATER	1860570	Chemicals RMWTP	Materials & Supplies-R	18095.15
			1000070			10000110
	102 - QUINN COMPA		WON10015112	Comparison Malintenana 52	Developments & annians EV21 012C	704.10
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015113	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	784.19
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015114	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	779.46
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015115	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	806.76
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015116	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	749.88
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015117	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	681.36
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015118	Generator Maintenance 52	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0126	713.45
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015121	Generator Maintenance 57	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0128	715.14
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015122	Generator Maintenance 57	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0128	639.02
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015123	Generator Maintenance 57	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0128	810.53
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015124	Generator Maintenance 57	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0128	857.76
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015125	Generator Maintenance 52-1	Repair Parts & Equipm FY21-0127	342.5
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015126	Generator Maintenance 52-1	Repair Parts & Equipm FY21-0127	342.5
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015128	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	811.2
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015129	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	817.89
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015130	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	679.48
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015131	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	342.5
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015132	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	342.5
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015133	Generator Maintenance 26	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0125	342.5
56363	02/03/2021	QUINN COMPANY	WON10015136	Generator Maintenance 57	Repair parts & equipm FY21-0128	693
					Vendor QUI02 - QUINN COMPANY Total:	12251.62
56364	02/01/2021	RICK COVEY	00001560	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	92.91
56365	02/01/2021	RON OSTLUND	00002233	Customer Refund	Refunds payable	65.95

Istate     RUX RUX2022     RUX RUX00000     RUX RUX00000     RUX RUX00000     RUX RUX000000     RUX RUX0000000     RUX RUX000000000000000000000000000000000	Vendor: RC	Y03 - ROYAL INDUS	TRIAL SOLUTIONS				
Under John IL & SORS, INC.         Use of the Sorg in the				9009-419610	Materials & Supplies-Generators PS4	Materials & supplies	328.53
Under John IL & SORS, INC.         Use of the Sorg in the	56366		ROYAL INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS	9009-419715			257.52
SASAT SASATQURAY201SAM HILL & SUNS, INC.Bads BASATLear Regar 1'ServicePreprint regar 1'Service<					Ve		586.05
95.8797.87.2797.12.01397.12.01397.12.01397.12.01395.8856.08(0.13)2.021Sambar Janu Matrina Lagancia57.22Materia & Supples Fil SandMateria & Supples Fil Sand <t< td=""><td>Vendor: SA</td><td>M01 - SAM HILL &amp; S</td><td>ONS, INC.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Vendor: SA	M01 - SAM HILL & S	ONS, INC.				
Selection         Under Stand         Weeker SAMOL         Materials & supplies Fil Sand         Materials & supplies         3333           Verder SAMOL         Materials & supplies Fil Sand         Materials & supplies         3333         3333           Selection         Selection         Selection         Paint Conepo Weil 2 pping         Order contracts         933           Selection         Selection         Selection         Selection         Optics Contracts         722-013         0132         1800           Selection         Selection         Selection         Selection         Paint Conepo Weil 2 pping         Overder Stall         722-013         01227-021         Selection         18000         1800         1800 <t< td=""><td>56367</td><td>02/03/2021</td><td>SAM HILL &amp; SONS, INC.</td><td>3616</td><td>Leak Repair 1" Service</td><td>Pipeline repairs FY21-0140</td><td>6957.39</td></t<>	56367	02/03/2021	SAM HILL & SONS, INC.	3616	Leak Repair 1" Service	Pipeline repairs FY21-0140	6957.39
SeriesQU/20/201Set Publis Miserius, Inc.1572Materias & Supples Fill SadMaterias & Supples Fill SadMaterias & Supples33.53Window Window W	56367	02/03/2021	SAM HILL & SONS, INC.	3633	Sewer Line Repair Village 20	Pipeline repairs FY21-0143	5368.8
Water         Second         Second </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vendor SAM01 - SAM HILL &amp; SONS, INC. Total:</td> <td>12326.19</td>						Vendor SAM01 - SAM HILL & SONS, INC. Total:	12326.19
5539     Q2/02/202     SHUMAT E SHVICES, INC     30-0-0-1     Paint Diversion Pains gaining     Outdis contracts     P015     935       5539     Q2/02/202     SHUMAT E SHVICES, INC     30-0-0-1     Pumping power P2 to 3     Vendor SECI-     735       758     Q2/02/202     SUDHERN CALF. EDISON     20251     Pumping power P2 to 3     Pumping power P2 to	56368	02/03/2021	Santa Paula Materials, Inc.	16782	Materias & Supplies Fill Sand	Materials & supplies	333.53
9599     92/03/2021     91/04/ATS SERVICES, INC     20-10-2     Paint Concjo Weil 2 piping     Out of contras     P 2-0.139     38.10       778     92/03/2021     SUDHERN CAUR- EDISON     and 1     Purping power FP2 to 1     Purping power FP2 to 3     Purping Power FP2	Vendor: SH	U01 - SHUMATE SER	RVICES, INC				
Werder SEG1 - SOUTHERN CALF, EDISON     OL2021     Pumping power and Electricity Charges January 2011     Pumping Power Alectricity Charges January 2011     Pumping Power Alectricity Charges January 2011     Pumping Power Alectricity Charges January 2011 </td <td>56369</td> <td>02/03/2021</td> <td>SHUMATE SERVICES, INC</td> <td>20-100-1</td> <td>Paint Diversion Piping</td> <td>Outsd contracts</td> <td>935</td>	56369	02/03/2021	SHUMATE SERVICES, INC	20-100-1	Paint Diversion Piping	Outsd contracts	935
Verder: SC63 - SOUTHERN CALLE: DISON         0.262.1         Pumping power PS 2to 3         Pumping Power PS 2to 3 </td <td>56369</td> <td>02/03/2021</td> <td>SHUMATE SERVICES, INC</td> <td>20-100-2</td> <td>Paint Conejo Well 2 piping</td> <td>Outsd contracts FY21-0139</td> <td>1810</td>	56369	02/03/2021	SHUMATE SERVICES, INC	20-100-2	Paint Conejo Well 2 piping	Outsd contracts FY21-0139	1810
758         07/03/201         SOUTHERN ALLY EDISON         0.1221         Pumping Power 201 6 3         Pumping Power 300         Pumping Power 300 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Vendor SHU01 - SHUMATE SERVICES, INC Total:</td> <td>2745</td>						Vendor SHU01 - SHUMATE SERVICES, INC Total:	2745
758         0,1/29/201         SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON         Jan 21         Pumping Power and Electricity Charges January 2021         Pumping Power January 2021         Pumping Power January 2021 <td>Vendor: SC</td> <td>E01 - SOUTHERN CA</td> <td>LIF. EDISON</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Vendor: SC	E01 - SOUTHERN CA	LIF. EDISON				
758         0,1/29/2021         SOUTHERN CALIF_EDISON         Jan 201         Pumping Power and Electricity Charges January 2021         Utilities         24222           759         0/03/2021         SOUTHERN CALIFEDISON Tools         597         0/03/2021         SOUTHERN CALIFEDISON Tools         597         0/03/2021         SOUTHERN CALIFEDISON Tools         77.41           759         0/03/2021         SOUTHERN CALIFEDISON         1an 2021-1         Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilona         Utilines         77.31           759         0/03/2021         SOUTHERN COLIFES OLL         1794064-IN         Current Usage charges April 2016         Materials & supplies         10107.22           7507         0/203/2021         SOUTHERN COUNTES OLL         179393-IN         Current Usage charges April 2016         Materials & supplies         1107.22           7507         0/203/2021         SOUTHERN COUNTES OLL         179393-IN         Current Usage charges April 2016         Materials & supplies         1107.22           7507         0/203/2021         STAPELS         207140177         Tone Cartridges         Materials & supplies         21167           7537         0/203/2021         STAPELS         207140177         Tone Cartridges         Materials & supplies         21167           7537         0/203/2021	758	02/03/2021	SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON	012621	Pumping power PS2 to 3	Pumping power	87257.23
Vendor: SCG01 - SOUTHEIN CALIFORNIA GAS     Jan 2021     Under: SCG01 - SOUTHEIN CALIFORNIA GAS     Jan 2021     Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilena     Utilities     1.79       799     02/03/2021     SOUTHEIN CALIFORNIA GAS     Jan 2021.1     Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilena     Utilities     1.72       Vendor: SCG01 - SOUTHEIN CALIFORNIA GAS     Jan 2021.1     Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilena     Utilities     1.72       Vendor: SCG01 - SOUTHEIN COLIFIEN CALIFORNIA GAS     Jan 2021.1     Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilena     Utilities     1.72       Vendor: SCG01 - SOUTHEIN COLIFIES OL     Carrent Usage charges April 2016     Materials & supplies     1.498.21       SG370     02/03/2021     SOUTHEIN COUNTIES OL     1.799339-IN     Materials & Supplies     1.498.21       Vendor: STALS - STAPLES     SOUTHEIN COUNTIES OL     2.766.5     2.77.66       SG371     02/03/2021     STAPLES     2.07140225     Office Supplies     Vendor: STAL - STAPLES     2.97.66       SG372     02/03/2021     STAPLES     2.0714225     Office Supplies     Vendor: STAL - STAPLES - STAPLES - CORPORATION     2.92.124.285.37     Vendor: UMAS     Vendor: STAL - STAPLES - STAPLES - STAPLES - CORPORATION     2.92.124.285.37     Vendor: UMAS     2.93.35       Vendor: UMAS     VENDOR: UMERST CORPORATION     2.92.124.285.37     Vendor: UMERST CORPORATION	758	01/29/2021	SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON	Jan21	Pumping Power and Electricity Charges January 2021	Pumping Power-RMW	6822.08
Verdor: SC001 - SUTHERN CALIFORN GATS 20/93/2021Jan 2021 30/11/ERN CALIFORN GATSJan 2021. 30 Luage charges January 2021 Via Cantilean 30 Luage Charges January 2021 HeadquartersLittlifteis 12.20 10 Luage Charges January 2021 HeadquartersLittlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 12.20 12.20 12.20Littlifteis 12.20 <b< td=""><td>758</td><td>01/29/2021</td><td>SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON</td><td>Jan21</td><td>Pumping Power and Electricity Charges January 2021</td><td>Utilities</td><td>2442.2</td></b<>	758	01/29/2021	SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON	Jan21	Pumping Power and Electricity Charges January 2021	Utilities	2442.2
759         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN CAUFORNIA GAS         Jan 2021         Usage Charges January 2022 Via Cantilena         Utilities         1273-41           759         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN CAUFORNIA GAS         Jan 2021         Usage Charges January 2022 Via Cantilena         Utilities         273-41           759         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN CAUFORNIA GAS         Lage Charges January 2022 Via Cantilena         Utilities         273-41           759         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN CAUFORNIA GAS         Lage Charges January 2022 Via Cantilena         Utilities         273-41           759         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN COUNTES OIL         1794085-N         Current Usage charges April 2016         Materials & supplies         Materials & supplies         1498-21           5637         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN COUNTES OIL         1799-208-10         Materials & Supplies         271-66         271-66         271-67         275-66         271-67         275-66         271-67         271-69						Vendor SCE01 - SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON Total:	96521.51
79902/03/2021SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GASJan 2021-1Usage Charles January 2021-HeadquartersUtilitier273.41 Vendor SCG01 - SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS Total273.41 282.25637002/03/2021SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL1794086-IN 1799319-INCurrent Usage charges April 2016Materials & supplies149.21 149.225637002/03/2021SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL1794086-IN 1799319-INCurrent Usage charges April 2016Materials & supplies149.21 149.225637102/03/2021STAPLES207140177 20714223Oner CartridgesMaterials & supplies275.66 211.075637102/03/2021STAPLES207140228Repair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsY21.01415637202/03/2021TRAVS AGRICULTURAL, INC201228FRepair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsY21.01415637302/03/2021INARSKICE ADERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR 12021024HDig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contractsY21.01415637402/03/2021UNIRERST CORPORATION328-124.9627Uniform Cleaning Service 6Outsd contracts29.135637402/03/2021UNIRERST CORPORATION328-124.9627Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliesOutsd contracts29.145637402/03/2021UNIRERST CORPORATION328-124.9627Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts29.135637402/03/2021UNIRERST CORPORATION328-124.9627Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts29.135637402/03/2021UNIRERST COR	Vendor: SC	G01 - SOUTHERN CA	LIFORNIA GAS				
Vendor: SCR01 - SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL     1794086-IN     Current Usage charges April 2015     Materials & supplies     1498.21       56370     02/03/2021     SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL     1799319-IN     Current Usage charges April 2015     Materials & supplies     1127.22       Vendor: STAS - STAPLES     56371     02/03/2021     STAPLES     207140275     207142235     Office Supplies     2255.63       56371     02/03/2021     STAPLES     207142235     Office Supplies     Materials & supplies     211.67       56372     02/03/2021     TAPLES     207142235     Office Supplies     Materials & supplies     225.63       56373     02/03/2021     UNRERS CORPORATION     2328-1245827     Unform Cleaning Service 61     Outsd contracts     972.0141       56374     02/03/2021     UNIRERS CORPORATION     328-1245827     Unform Cleaning Service 61     Outsd contracts     99.13       56374     02/03/2021     UNIRERS CORPORATION     328-1245827     Towel /Mat Service 0ffice Supplies-Cleaning Supplies     Outsd contracts     99.13       56374     02/03/2021     UNIRERS CORPORATION     328-1245827     Towel /Mat Service 0ffice Supplies-Cleaning Supplies     Outsd contracts     99.13       56374     02/03/2021     UNIRERS CORPORATION     328-1247612     Towel /Mat Service 0ffice Supplies-Cleaning Suppli     Outs	759	02/03/2021	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS	Jan 2021	Usage charges January 2021 Via Cantilena	Utilities	14.79
Vendor: SCF01 - SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL1794086-IN 1799339-INCurrent Usage charges April 2016 Materials & SuppliesMaterials & supplies1438.2.1 Materials & Supplies5637002/03/2021SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL1794086-IN 1799339-INMaterials & Supplies-FuelMaterials & supplies1438.2.1 Materials & SuppliesVendor: STAJS - STAPLES207140177 20703/2021Toner CartridgesMaterials & supplies257.66 256.7.15637102/03/2021STAPLES207140127 20703/2021Toner CartridgesMaterials & supplies257.66 257.665637202/03/2021TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC201228FRepair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsFY21-014111799.875637302/03/2021UNIRERROUND SERVICE ALEET OF SOUTHERN CALIFORN 120210204Dig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contracts229.35Vendor: UNRAUUNIRERROUND SERVICE ALEET OF SOUTHERN CALIFORN 120210204Dig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contracts239.35Vendor: UNRAUUNIRERROUND SERVICE ALEET OF SOUTHERN 221.245827Uniform Cleaning Service6Outsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIRERT CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplieOutsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIRERT CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplieOutsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIRERT CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplieOutsd contracts234.07	759	02/03/2021	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS	Jan 2021-1	Usage Chartes January 2021-Headquarters	Utilities	273.41
5637         02/03/2021         SUTHERN COUNTIES OIL         1794086-IN         Current Usage Angres April 2016         Materials & supplies         1498.11           56370         02/03/2021         SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL         1794086-IN         Current Usage Angres April 2016         Materials & supplies         1498.21           Vendor SCF01 - SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL         1794086-IN         Materials & Supplies         117.22           Vendor SCF01 - SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL         1794086-IN         Toner Cartridges         Materials & supplies         211.67           56371         02/03/2021         STAPLES         207140275         Order Cartridges         Materials & supplies         117.98           56372         02/03/2021         STAPLES ADUTES ACCULTURAL, INC         201228F         Repair AG3 & AG2 Road         Outsd contracts         F/21-0141         211.67           56373         02/03/2021         UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR-1/20210204         Dig Alert Tickets Monthly         Outsd contracts         F/21-0141         239.35           South - UNIFIEST CORPORATION         328-1245827         Uniform Cleaning Service6         Outsd contracts         99.13           56374         02/03/2021         UNIFIRST CORPORATION         328-1245827         Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning Supli						Vendor SCG01 - SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS Total:	288.2
5670     0/03/2021     SOUTHEEN COUNTIES OIL     1799319-IN     Materials & Supplies-Fuel     Materials & Supplies-Tuel     1147.22       Vendor STA15     VENDOR STA15     STAPLES     VENDOR STAT     VENDOR STAT     SOUTHEEN COUNTIES OIL Total     265.37       56371     02/03/2021     STAPLES     20714027S     Toner Cartridges     Materials & supplies     275.66       56371     02/03/2021     TARVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC     201228F     Repair AG3 & AG2 Road     Outsd contracts     V21.014     11799.87       56372     02/03/2021     UNDERERROUND SERVICE ALEET OF SOUTHERN CALIFORE JO201204     Dig Alert Tickets Monthiy     Outsd contracts     721.06       56374     02/03/2021     UNIFIEST CORPORATION     328-1245827     Uniform Cleaning Service6     Outsd contracts     723.01       56374     02/03/2021     UNIFIEST CORPORATION     328-1245827     Uniform Cleaning Service6     Outsd contracts     99.13       56374     02/03/2021     UNIFIEST CORPORATION     328-1247612     Uniform Cleaning Service6     Outsd contracts     99.13       56375     02/03/2021     UNIFIEST CORPORATION     328-1247612     Uniform Cleaning Service6     Outsd contracts     99.13       56376     02/03/2021     UNIFIEST CORPORATION     328-1247612     Uniform Cleaning Service6     Outsd contracts     99.	Vendor: SC	F01 - SOUTHERN CO	UNTIES OIL				
Vendor: STA15 - STAPLES       Vendor: STA15 - STAPLES       Materials & supplies       2265.43         56371       02/03/2021       STAPLES       20714/2235       Office Supplies       Materials & supplies       211.67         56372       02/03/2021       STAPLES       20714/2235       Office Supplies       Materials & supplies       211.67         56373       02/03/2021       UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR NULFOR	56370	02/03/2021	SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL	1794086-IN	Current Usage charges April 2016	Materials & supplies	1498.21
Verdor: STAFLESSTAPLES207140177Toner CartridgesMaterials & supplies257.665637102/03/2021STAPLES20714223Toner CartridgesMaterials & supplies257.665637202/03/2021TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC201228FRepair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsFV21-014111799.875637302/03/2021UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR-120210204Dig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contractsFV21-014111799.875637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service6Outsd contracts53.405637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-124502Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247632Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247632Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliOutsd contracts99.135637602/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247632Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SuppliOutsd contracts99.135637602/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247632Towel/Mat Service Office Suppl	56370	02/03/2021	SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL	1799319-IN	Materials & Supplies-Fuel	Materials & supplies	1147.22
5371         02/03/2021         STAPLES         207140177         Toner Cartridges         Materials & supplies         257.66         211.67           56371         02/03/2021         STAPLES         207142235         Offee Supplies         211.67         201.67         201.03         200.0000000000000000000000000000000000						Vendor SCF01 - SOUTHERN COUNTIES OIL Total:	2645.43
S6371     02/03/2021     STAPLES     207142235     Office Supplies     Materials & supplies     211.67       S6372     02/03/2021     TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC     201228F     Repair AG3 & AG2 Road     Outsd contracts     FV21-0141     11799.87       S6373     02/03/2021     UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR 120210204     Dig Alert Tickets Monthly     Outsd contracts     FV21-0141     11799.87       S6374     02/03/2021     UNIFIRST CORPORATION     328-1245827     Uniform Cleaning Service     Outsd contracts     238.07       S6374     02/03/2021     UNIFIRST CORPORATION     328-1245827     Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning Suppl     Outsd contracts     93.13       S6374     02/03/2021     UNIFIRST CORPORATION     328-1247622     Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning Suppl     Outsd contracts     99.13       S6374     02/03/2021     UNIFIRST CORPORATION     328-1247612     Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning Suppl     Outsd contracts     99.13       S6375     02/03/2021     UNIFIRST CORPORATION     328-1247612     Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning Supplies     Materials & supplies     67.06       S6375     02/03/2021     USA BLUE BOOK     478992     Lab Reagent     Materials & Supplies     155.75       S6376     02/03/2021     USA BLUE BOOK     47	Vendor: ST	A15 - STAPLES					
Vendor STA15 - STAPLES Total:469.335637202/03/2021TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC201228FRepair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsFY21-014111799.875637302/03/2021UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORN 120210204Dig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contracts223.935637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service6Outsd contracts93.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts93.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts93.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts93.135637502/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247612Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies66.643Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1506.56275637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.33Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021WW GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equi	56371	02/03/2021	STAPLES	207140177	Toner Cartridges	Materials & supplies	257.66
5637202/03/2021TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC201228FRepair AG3 & AG2 RoadOutsd contractsFV2-014111799.875637302/03/2021UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFOR SOUTHERN CONSCIL SOUTHERN CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts04134.00	56371	02/03/2021	STAPLES	207142235	Office Supplies		
5637302/03/2021UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORN 120210204Dig Alert Tickets MonthlyOutsd contracts239.355637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service6Outsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245837Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts29.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247612Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637602/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247612Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.13Vendor: USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & suppliesMaterials & supplies666.435637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies1539.76Se37602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS987.1795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.33Se37702/03/2021VERIZON WIGER, INC.979.1589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979.1589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979.1589436						Vendor STA15 - STAPLES Total:	469.33
Vendor: UNIOB - UNIFIRST CORPORATION5637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat ServiceOutsd contracts39.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat ServiceOutsd contracts324.125637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat ServiceOutsd contracts324.125637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Towel/Mat ServiceOutsd contracts324.125637502/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328.1247612Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.13Vendor UNIO8 - UNIFIRST CORPORATION328.1247612Towel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.13Vendor UNIO8 - UNIFIRST CORPORATION Total:666.43Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & suppliesS637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & suppliesS637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS971795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.3S637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm29.32S637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Solar charges <td>56372</td> <td>02/03/2021</td> <td>TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC</td> <td>201228F</td> <td>Repair AG3 &amp; AG2 Road</td> <td>Outsd contracts FY21-0141</td> <td>11799.87</td>	56372	02/03/2021	TRAVIS AGRICULTURAL, INC	201228F	Repair AG3 & AG2 Road	Outsd contracts FY21-0141	11799.87
5637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245837Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts234.15637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247612Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts234.15637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1539.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneVendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:1606.825637702/03/2021W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53 </td <td>56373</td> <td>02/03/2021</td> <td>UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN</td> <td>N CALIFORN 120210204</td> <td>Dig Alert Tickets Monthly</td> <td>Outsd contracts</td> <td>239.35</td>	56373	02/03/2021	UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN	N CALIFORN 120210204	Dig Alert Tickets Monthly	Outsd contracts	239.35
5637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245827Uniform Cleaning Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts234.075637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245837Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts234.15637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247612Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts234.15637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1539.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneVendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:1606.825637702/03/2021W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53 </td <td>Vendor: UN</td> <td>108 - UNIFIRST CORI</td> <td>PORATION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Vendor: UN	108 - UNIFIRST CORI	PORATION				
5637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1245837Towel/Mat Service Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts99.135637402/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION328-1247602Uniform Cleaning ServiceOutsd contracts99.135637602/03/2021UNIFIRST CORPORATION Total70wel/Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning SupplOutsd contracts99.135637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1533.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.335637702/03/2021W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm Repair parts & equipm 498.53498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm Repair parts & equipm498.53563702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm Repair parts & equipm Repair parts & equipm498.53563702/03/2021W W GRAINGE				328-1245827	Uniform Cleaning Service6	Outsd contracts	234.07
56374       02/03/2021       UNIFIRST CORPORATION       328-1247612       Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning Suppl       Outsd contracts       99.13         Vendor: USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK       Vendor: USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK       478992       Lab Reagent       Materials & supplies       67.06         56375       02/03/2021       USA BLUE BOOK       478992       Lab Reagent       Materials & supplies       1539.76         56375       02/03/2021       USA BLUE BOOK       483598       Materials & Supplies Gloves       Materials & supplies       1539.76         56376       02/03/2021       VERIZON WIRELESS       9871795985       Cell Phone       Communications       1976.3         Vendor: WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791589436       Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and Adapter       Repair parts & equipm       259.32         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       979126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges	56374		UNIFIRST CORPORATION	328-1245837	-	Outsd contracts	99.13
Vendor: USA01 - USA BLUE BOOKVendor: USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK666.435637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1539.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.3Se37702/03/2021W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.979128658Repair Parts-ChargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.97912126568Repair Parts-ChargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.97912126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791226568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.535637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791226568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair Parts & eq	56374	02/03/2021	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	328-1247602	Uniform Cleaning Service	Outsd contracts	234.1
Vendor: USA BLUE BOOK         56375       02/03/2021       USA BLUE BOOK       478992       Lab Reagent       Materials & supplies       67.06         56375       02/03/2021       USA BLUE BOOK       483598       Materials & Supplies Gloves       Materials & supplies       1539.76         56376       02/03/2021       VERIZON WIRELESS       9871795985       Cell Phone       Communications       1976.3         S6377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791589436       Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and Adapter       Repair parts & equipm       259.32         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       979126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       259.32         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791216568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791216568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791216568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm<	56374	02/03/2021	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	328-1247612	Towel /Mat Service, Office Supplies-Cleaning Suppl	Outsd contracts	99.13
5637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1539.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.3Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:5637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipmi259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipmi259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipmi498.53Vendor WWG01 - WW GRAINGER, INC. Total:757.85						Vendor UNI08 - UNIFIRST CORPORATION Total:	666.43
5637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK478992Lab ReagentMaterials & supplies67.065637502/03/2021USA BLUE BOOK483598Materials & Supplies GlovesMaterials & supplies1539.765637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.3Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:5637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipmi259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipmi259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipmi498.53Vendor WWG01 - WW GRAINGER, INC. Total:757.85	Vendor: US	A01 - LISA BILLE BOO	אר				
56375       02/03/2021       USA BLUE BOOK       483598       Materials & Supplies Gloves       Materials & supplies       1539.76         56376       02/03/2021       VERIZON WIRELESS       9871795985       Cell Phone       Communications       1976.3         Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:       1976.3         Vendor: WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9791589436       Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and Adapter       Repair parts & equipming       259.32         56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipming       298.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipming       298.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipming       298.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.       757.85				478992	Lab Reagent	Materials & supplies	67.06
Vendor USA01 - USA BLUE BOOK Total:1606.825637602/03/2021VERIZON WIRELESS9871795985Cell PhoneCommunications1976.3Vendor: WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.5637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesVendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC. Total:757.85					5		
Vendor: WWG01 - WGRAINGER, INC.5637702/03/2021WWGRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021WWGRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53Vendor WWG01 - WWGRAINGER, INC.757.85		,,					
Vendor: WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC.5637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC. Total:757.85	56376	02/03/2021	VERIZON WIRELESS	9871795985	Cell Phone	Communications	1976.3
5637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9791589436Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and AdapterRepair parts & equipm259.325637702/03/2021W W GRAINGER, INC.9792126568Repair Parts-Solar chargesRepair parts & equipm498.53Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC. Total:							
56377       02/03/2021       W W GRAINGER, INC.       9792126568       Repair Parts-Solar charges       Repair parts & equipm       498.53         Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC. Total:       757.85			-	9791589436	Repair Parts-Hitch Pin and Adapter	Repair parts & equipm	259 22
Vendor WWG01 - W W GRAINGER, INC. Total: 757.85							
	56577	02,00,2021		5752220000			
	56378	02/03/2021	WATER SYSTEMS CONSULTING INC	5285	Water Model Potable Development		
	30370	02/03/2021	WATER STSTEWS CONSOLITING, INC.	J20J		Construction in progres 120-0200-111	10551.4

TOTAL VENDOR PAYMENTS

\$ 252,445.56

Vendor: PER05	Vendor: PER05 - CAL PERS 457 PLAN						
DFT0003183	01/28/2021	CAL PERS 457 PLAN	INV0009669	Deferred Compensation	Deferred comp - ee pai	50	
DFT0003184	01/28/2021	CAL PERS 457 PLAN	INV0009670	Deferred Compensation	Deferred comp - ee pai	2728	
					Vendor PER05 - CAL PERS 457 PLAN Total:	2778	
DFT0003179	01/28/2021	COLONIAL SUPPLEMENTAL INS	INV0009665	Colonial Benefits	Colonial benefits	279.22	
DFT0003198	01/28/2021	EMPLOYMENT DEVELOP. DEPT.	INV0009693	Payroll-SIT	P/R-sit	3646.24	
Vendor: HEA02	2 - HealthEquity						
DFT0003187	01/28/2021	HealthEquity	INV0009675	HSA-Employee Contribution	HSA Contributions Paya	480.84	
DFT0003188	01/28/2021	HealthEquity	INV0009676	HSA Contributions	HSA Contributions Pay	250	
					Vendor HEA02 - HealthEquity Total:	730.84	
757	01/28/2021	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	INV0009671	Deferred Compensation	Deferred comp - ee pai	1823.6	
756	01/28/2021	LINCOLN FINANCIAL GROUP	INV0009687	Profit Share Contribution	Profit share contributic	2731.63	
DFT0003185	01/28/2021	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES	INV0009673	PERS-Classic Employee Portion	P/R-state ret.	16038.15	
DFT0003189	01/28/2021	SYMETRA LIFE INS CO.	INV0009677	Life Insurance	Life ins.	270.25	
Vendor: UNI10	) - UNITED STATES	TREASURY					
DFT0003176	01/28/2021	UNITED STATES TREASURY	INV0009662	Payroll-Social Security Tax	P/R - ee social security	602.14	
DFT0003177	01/28/2021	UNITED STATES TREASURY	INV0009663	Payroll- Medicare Tax	P/R - ee medicare	2470.6	
DFT0003195	01/28/2021	UNITED STATES TREASURY	INV0009690	FIT	P/R-fit	10040.74	
					Vendor UNI10 - UNITED STATES TREASURY Total:	13383.48	
56328	01/28/2021	UNITED WAY OF VENTURA CO.	INV0009664	Charity-United Way	P/R-charity	20	
TOTAL PA	YROLL VEN	DOR PAYMENTS				\$ 41,701.41	



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To: Board of Directors

From: General Manager

Subject: Update Ordinance 40

**Objective:** Incorporate flow restriction policy into Ordinance 40, Rules and Regulations Governing the Provision of Water and Sanitary Services.

#### **Action Required:**

- 1) Open a public hearing to receive comment on the attached draft Ordinance 40-21;
- 2) Receive any public comments;
- 3) Close the public hearing; and
- 4) Adopt Ordinance 40-21.

**Discussion:** At the January 14, 2021 Board meeting, the Camrosa Board of Directors set a public hearing date of February 11, 2021, to consider adoption of Ordinance 40-21.

Ordinance 40, Rules and Regulations Governing the Provision of Water and Sanitary Services, currently has a policy regarding the discontinuation of residential water service. That policy provides for the installation of flow restrictor devices, but only in a particular case. Staff proposes expanding the District's policy on installing flow restriction devices.

Senate Bill 998, the shutoff protection bill, went into effect in early 2020. The District adopted Ordinance 40-20 at the January 30, 2020 meeting to reflect the new law, which required water suppliers to, among other things, offer alternative payment arrangements to residential customers prior to shutting off their water service for nonpayment. Under that policy, service can still be disconnected if the customer defaulted on the alternative payment arrangement.

Governor Newsom's Executive Order N-42-20 prevents water suppliers from disconnecting water service to residential customers for nonpayment. The order was intended to protect the health and safety of California residents facing pandemic-related financial hardship. As is our standing practice, District staff are successfully working with customers who are facing hardship and making a good faith effort to pay and/or use water responsibly. There are some customers, however, who are not paying their bills, not entering into payment arrangements, and not reducing their water use. Staff proposes changes to Ordinance 40 that would allow for the installation of a flow restriction device. Such restriction would maintain customer access to potable water for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes, while limiting excessive nonrevenue use.

Changes to Ordinance 40 are redlined in the attached and pertain to Sections 6.6 and 6.9.

Board of Directors AI E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5 General Manager

General Manager Tony L. Stafford

Text of Ad: 01/20/2021	
NOTICE OF PUBLIC	
HEARING	
NOTICE IS HEREBY	
GIVEN that a Public	
Hearing with the Camrosa	
Water District Board of	
Directors will be held:	
Thursday, February 11,	
2021 at 5:00pm	
TO BE HELD REMOTELY	
To participate in the public	
hearing online, log on to	
https://us02web.zoom.us/j/92	
35309144 on your computer,	
tablet, or smartphone. You	
must download and install	
the ZOOM app before	
joining this public hearing. To listen in via phone, call	
(669) 900-6833; when	
prompted, enter the	
meeting ID: 923 530 9144.	
CAMROSA WATER	
DISTRICT	
The purpose of this public	
hearing is to accept public	
testimony regarding	
proposed changes to	
Ordinance 40, Rules and	
Regulations Governing the	
Provisions of Water and	
Sanitary Services.	
Tony Stafford, General	
Manager	
Published Jan 24, Feb 7,	
2021 AD#4565886	

# CAMROSA WATER BUILDING WATER SELF-RELIANCE

Ordinance 40-210

**Rules and Regulations** 

**Governing the Provision of** 

Water and Sanitary Services

Adopted:

February 11, 2021

#### ORDINANCE 40-21

#### An Ordinance of the Camrosa Water District

Repealing Ordinance 40-20

#### And Establishing Rules and Regulations

#### Governing the Provision of

#### Water and Sanitary Services

The Board of Directors of the Camrosa Water District do ordain as follows on pages

3 through 31, attached:

By Motion of Director	, Second by Director,
this ordinance is	

#### ADOPTED, SIGNED, AND APPROVED this February, 2021.

Eugene F. West, President Board of Directors CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

ATTEST:

Tony L. Stafford, Secretary Board of Directors CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

#### Table of Contents

1.	Purpose				
2.	Gener	al		5	
3.	Definit	tions		5	
4.	Eligibi	lity for	r Water Service	7	
4.1.	U		ral Requirements of Water Service		
4.2.			and Classifications of Water Service		
	4.2.1.		le Water Service		
	4.2.1.1		Iunicipal Water Service Classifications		
	4.2.	1.1.1.	Residential Water Service (Class I)		
	4.2.	1.1.2.	Master Metered Residential Service (Class II)		
	4.2.	1.1.3.	Commercial and Industrial Water Service (Class III)		
	4.2.	1.1.4.	Public Water Service (Class IV)	8	
	4.2.	1.1.5.	Municipal/Residential Irrigation Service (Class V)	8	
	4.2.	1.1.6.	Fire Service (Class VI)	9	
	4.2.1.2		Agricultural Water Service Classifications	9	
	4.2.	1.2.1.	Agricultural Irrigation Water Service	9	
	4.2.	1.2.2.	Domestic Agricultural Water Service	9	
	4.2.1.3	3. Т	emporary Service	10	
	4.2.	1.3.1.	Temporary Construction Water		
		1.3.2.	Temporary Municipal Water		
	4.2.	1.3.3.	Temporary Agricultural Water	10	
	4.2.1.4		Emergency Water Service		
	4.2.1.5		Surplus Water/Out of Bounds Service		
			Potable Water Service		
	4.2.2.1	. N	Ion-Potable Irrigation Water Description and Classification		
		2.1.2.			
		2.1.3.	Residential Landscaping (Class III)		
		2.1.4.	Temporary Construction Water (Class IV)		
		2.1.5.	Commercial Agricultural (Class VI)		
		2.1.6.	Blended Ag (Class VII)		
			cled Water Description and Classification		
		2.2.1.	Commercial Agricultural (Class I)		
		2.2.2.	Landscape Irrigation Water (Class II)		
		2.2.3.	Commercial Agriculture (Contractual) (Class IV)		
	4.2.2	2.2.4.	Surplus Recycled Water (Served outside District)	14	
5.	Condi		of Water Service		
5.1.			-Connection Control (Backflow)		
5.2.			Pressure and Surges		
5.3.			Leaks		
5.4.			s, Metering Facilities and Hydrants		
	5.4.1.		Testing		
	5.4.2.		uction of, or Deposit of Material in, on, or around Meter Boxes or H		
	5.4.3.		ge of Meter Location		
5.5.			e of Water		
5.6.		Expor	ting Water	15	

5.7.		Water Quality	15
	5.7.1.	Potable Water	15
	5.7.2.	Non-Potable Water	
5.8.		Interruptions in Service for System Maintenance	16
5.9.		Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Connections	16
5.10.		Access to District-Owned Facilities	16
5.11.		Right of Inspection of and Access to Customers Premises	16
5.12.		Tampering with Metering Facilities	16
5.13.		Water-Use Prohibitions	
5.14.		Mandatory use of Non-Potable Water Where Available	
5.15.		Water Shortage Contingency Plan Stages	
5.16.		Stage One Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency	
5.17.		Stage Two Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency	
5.18.		Stage Three Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency	
5.19.		Declaration of Emergency State	
5.20.		Violations of Prohibitions	
5.21.		Appeals and Exceptions	
5.22.		Reasonable Attorney Fees Paid by Customer	20
_			
6.	Water	Services Rates, Fees, and Charges	
6.1.		Application for Service	
6.2.		Use of Water without Regular Application for Service	
6.3.		Deposit from Applicant	
6.4.		Time and Manner of Payment	
6.5.		Delinquent Fees and Charges	22
6.6.		Discontinuation of Non-Residential Service or Installation of Flow Restrictor for	~~
07		Nonpayment	
6.7.		Liens	
6.8.		Pressure Zone Surcharges	
6.9.		Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Domestic Water Service or Installation	
7.	Sauran	Flow Restrictor for Nonpayment	
1.	Sewer	Service General	30
7.1.		Sewer Service Area	30
7.2.		Demarcation of Sewer Service Responsibilities	
	7.2.1.	Demarcation of District Facilities	
	7.2.2.	Customer Responsibility	
	7.2.3.	Liability for Property Damage	
7.3.	1.2.0.	Water Reclamation Policy	
7.4.		Eligibility for Sewer Service	
7.5.		Regulation of Sewer Service	
<b>8.</b>	Inclus	ion of Specifications by Reference	
			• •
9.	Impler	nentation and Prior Rules and Regulations	31
10.	Discre	tionary Authority Provided to the General Manager	32

#### Camrosa Water District Rules and Regulations Governing Water and Sanitary Services

#### 1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this ordinance is to establish the terms and conditions of Camrosa's Water and Sanitary Services. These terms and conditions are intended to both assure the individual Customer of fair and equitable service and protect the community Camrosa serves from the undue exposure to liability. Water, Sewer, and Non-Potable Water service shall be available only in accordance with the Rules and Regulations contained herein, and in conformance with applicable federal, state and local statues, ordinances, regulations, and contracts.

#### 2. GENERAL

Water and sanitary service by Camrosa Water District is subject to the availability of facilities, adequate capacity of facilities, and compliance with the terms and conditions herein set forth, or as may be augmented and set forth in any agreement or permit issued by the District.

#### 3. DEFINITIONS

"Acre Foot" shall mean 43,560 cubic feet, which is equal to 435.6 Units or 325,851 gallons.

"Camrosa" or "District" shall mean Camrosa Water District.

"Customer" shall mean the applicant of record for water services rendered by District.

"Certified Backflow Device" shall mean equipment with proper and current certification, designed to prevent the reverse flow of Customer's system into District system.

"Cross-Connection" shall mean any unprotected connection between any part of a water system used or intended to supply water for drinking purposes and any source or system containing water or substance that is not or cannot be approved as safe, wholesome, and potable for human consumption.

"Guarantor" is the individual or entity that agrees to be responsible for the charges incurred by a Customer.

"Non-Potable Water" shall encompass Non-Potable Irrigation Water and Recycled Water, and mean groundwater, surface water, or recycled water that is intended for use for irrigation and other accepted uses for which potable water is not required.

"Non-Potable Irrigation Water" shall mean surface water diverted from the Conejo Creek, untreated groundwater pumped for distribution in the Non-Potable Irrigation Water Distribution System, and any other water source that does not meet Potable Water quality requirements, is not certifiable as Recycled Water, and is distributed in the Non-Potable Irrigation Water Distribution System.

"Non-Potable Irrigation Water Distribution System" shall mean the transmission and distribution piping and appurtenances that transport Non-Potable Irrigation Water.

"Potable Water" shall mean water that is intended for all general uses including human consumption, and, therefore, water that meets all primary drinking water standards set forth by the California Department of Drinking Water.

"Potable Water Distribution System" shall mean the transmission and distribution piping and appurtenances that transport potable water from the various potable water sources to the Customer.

"Pressure Zone" shall mean a hydraulic pressure subdivision within the Potable Water Distribution System and the Non-Potable Irrigation Water Distribution System that is hydraulically isolated from other pressure zones, demonstrates unique hydraulic pressure characteristics, and has unique energy requirements for delivery.

"Property" shall mean a parcel of land assigned a separate Assessor's Parcel Number by the County of Ventura.

"Recycled Water" shall mean treated wastewater that meets State of California Title 22 standards at the discharge point of the Camrosa Water Reclamation Plant. Title 22 standards are established by the State of California and are not guaranteed beyond the plant's point of discharge.

"Recycled Water Distribution System" shall mean the transmission and distribution piping and appurtenances, which transport effluent water from the Camrosa Water Reclamation Facility.

"Surplus Water" shall mean for the purposes of this Ordinance, water in excess of the current water demands within the boundaries of the District as determined by Camrosa Water District.

"Unit of Water" shall mean for the purposes of this Ordinance, one hundred cubic feet of water, which is equal to 748 gallons.

#### WATER SERVICE

#### 4. ELIGIBILITY FOR WATER SERVICE

Camrosa provides Potable and/or Non-Potable Water Service to "Properties" within the District. To be eligible for Water Service the Customer shall satisfy both the General Requirements of Water Service and the requirements of the Type and Classification of Water Service listed below.

The District shall devote its best efforts to plan for and, on a case-by-case basis if necessary, prioritize provision of water services to proposed low-income housing developments pursuant to Government Code Section 65589.7.

Development projects that include low-income housing units shall not be denied approval of an application for service, nor shall conditions be imposed thereon or services reduced that are applied for, unless the District makes specific written findings that the denial, condition, or reduction is necessary due to the existence of one or more of the following:

- 1. Insufficient water supply or insufficient water treatment, distribution, or storage capacity;
- 2. A State Department of Public Health order prohibiting new water connections; and/or
- 3. The proposed development applicant has failed to agree to reasonable terms and conditions.

The District shall not discriminate in any manner when processing and considering requests for services by proposed developments that include low-income housing units.

#### 4.1. General Requirements of Water Service

Water service is a Property-related service. The Property to be served shall be within the Camrosa Water District boundaries. The Property shall have an established water connection with a Camrosa water meter of adequate size and capacity, as determined by Camrosa, to serve the Property's water needs without causing undue wear to the Camrosa metering facilities or interfering with Camrosa's ability to provide reliable service to other Properties. The Customer shall have completed and submitted an application for water service, and paid any deposit that may be required as defined in this Ordinance and/or the "Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services" (located on the District's web site, www.camrosa.com). The Customer must establish and maintain an active water service account that is current and free of any delinquent fees and charges. All applicable fees and charges must be paid in advance of receiving any of the following classifications of water service, including any classification-specific charges outlined below.

#### 4.2. Types and Classifications of Water Service

Camrosa provides two (2) types of water service: Potable Water Service and Non-Potable Water Service. For each type of water service, Camrosa provides water based upon service classification. Specific terms and requirements for water service are based upon the type and classification of the Customer's intended water use. Failure to continuously comply with any requirement for water service may result in re-classification of the service and/or termination of service.

#### 4.2.1. Potable Water Service

To be eligible for Potable Water Service, the Customer shall satisfy both the General Requirements of Water Service contained in Section 4.1 and the following requirements of the classification of water use.

#### 4.2.1.1. Municipal Water Service Classifications

The Municipal Water Service classification is intended to meet long-term potable water needs. It is considered uninterruptible service. To obtain this classification of water, Customers must meet the requirements of Camrosa's Will-Serve Policy.

#### 4.2.1.1.1. Residential Water Service (Class I)

Residential Water Service (Class I) is intended for all general uses both indoor and outdoor. To be eligible for Residential Water Service, Class I the Property served must include a dwelling or other structure suitable for occupancy and meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. For purposes of the Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Domestic Water Service for Nonpayment (Section 6.9), Class I is considered "residential domestic" service and is subject to that policy.

#### 4.2.1.1.2. Master Metered Residential Service (Class II)

Master Metered Residential Service (Class II) is intended for all general uses both indoor and outdoor. To be eligible for Master Metered Residential Service, the Property served must include multiple dwelling units, have a common plumbing system, be managed by a formal homeowners association (HOA), and have water service provided through one or more meters serving the common water system. The Property served must meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. The property must secure the approval of the General Manager in the will-serve process to qualify for Master Metered Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification. For purposes of the Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Domestic Water Service for Nonpayment (Section 6.9), Class II is considered "residential domestic" service and is subject to that policy.

#### 4.2.1.1.3. Commercial and Industrial Water Service (Class III)

Commercial and Industrial Water Service (Class III) is intended for all general uses both indoor and outdoor at privately operated services, manufactories, or other businesses. To be eligible for Commercial and Industrial Water Service the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account. The primary water use must be a use other than irrigation. The Property must also meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.1.4. Public Water Service (Class IV)

Public Water Service (Class IV) is intended for all general uses both indoor and outdoor for public services, such as public schools, recreation facilities, hospitals, government services, and public safety services. To be eligible for Public Water Service the Property served must be publicly operated, and the primary water use must be a use other than landscape irrigation. The Property must also meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.1.5. Municipal/Residential Irrigation Service (Class V)

Municipal/Residential Irrigation Service (Class V) is intended for all general landscape irrigation needs where the primary use of water is to maintain large turf areas and other landscape for parks, golf courses, common areas, medians, open spaces and similar areas. To be eligible for Municipal/Residential Irrigation Service, the Property served must meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.1.6. Fire Service (Class VI)

Fire Service (Class VI) is intended to provide water for private fire flow needs either within a private complex to which Camrosa does not provide public fire hydrants, or for supplementary indoor fire flows. To be eligible for Fire Service, the Property serviced must maintain a separate and isolated fire service water system, and, rather than a conventional water meter, the service must include a fire flow detector meter that will detect the use of water on the fire flow system. Use of water through the fire flow system for other than fire protection shall disqualify the service from fire service classification and require compliance with a conventionally metered municipal service classification. The Property must also meet the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.2. Agricultural Water Service Classifications

Agricultural Water Service is a class of service intended to serve commercial agriculture. This service, unlike Municipal Water Service, is interruptible. Agricultural Water Service may be interrupted for extended periods due to general water shortages, drought, maintenance requirements, and/or operational requirements. Agricultural Water Service may not be promptly restored following emergencies. Therefore, Agricultural Water Service shall not be eligible for conversion to Municipal Service without satisfying all will-serve requirements as set forth in the District's will-serve policy.

#### 4.2.1.2.1. Agricultural Irrigation Water Service

Agricultural Irrigation Water Service is intended for commercial agricultural properties that raise food crops, floral crops, nursery crops, and/or commercial livestock. It is not the intent of this ordinance to classify home gardens, home orchards, or pets as agricultural operations. To be eligible for Agricultural Irrigation Water Service, the Property must include a minimum of one (1) full, contiguous, irrigated acre dedicated to commercial agriculture, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account. The Property must meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.2.2. Domestic Agricultural Water Service

Domestic Agricultural Water Service is intended for commercial agricultural properties which raise food crops, floral crops, nursery crops, and commercial livestock, where the Property includes a dwelling or dwellings in which the residential water requirements are incidental to the agricultural operation. It is not the intent of this ordinance to classify home gardens, home orchards, or pets as agricultural operations. To be eligible for Domestic Agricultural Water Service, the Property must include a minimum of one (1) full, contiguous, irrigated acre dedicated to commercial agriculture, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account. The Property must meet all the General Requirements of Water Service. A certified backflow prevention device must be installed to Camrosa specifications, and be re-certified annually, in order to qualify for this classification.

#### 4.2.1.3. Temporary Service

Temporary Water Service is service intended for Customers having short-term water use needs.

#### 4.2.1.3.1. Temporary Construction Water

Temporary Construction Water Service is intended for dust abatement, general construction site use, and other construction related needs. The Property shall meet all the General Requirements of Water Service; a site, approved by Camrosa, shall be specified for installation of a Temporary Meter Service; the temporary meter installed; suitable backflow prevention techniques, approved by Camrosa, must be employed; and the Customer shall have completed and submitted an application for Construction Water Service. Construction Water Service shall be for a term no longer than six (6) consecutive months. On a case-by-case basis, the General Manager may authorize longer terms and determine the requirements of such terms.

#### 4.2.1.3.2. Temporary Municipal Water

Temporary Municipal Water Service is intended for short-term needs for Potable Water Service, such as special events or community sponsored functions, which may require water service for a period not to exceed 30 days. On a case-by-case basis, the General Manager may authorize longer terms, and determine the requirements of such terms.

#### 4.2.1.3.3. Temporary Agricultural Water

Temporary Agricultural Water Service is intended to provide short-term water service to agriculture operations, which do not have service to the Property and require water to supplement the primary water source for a term not to exceed one (1) year. On a case-by-case basis, the General Manager may authorize longer terms and determine the requirements of such terms.

#### 4.2.1.4. Emergency Water Service

Emergency Water Service is intended to provide water for the protection of the health, safety, and/or property for a Customer unable to satisfy the requirements and conditions of Potable Water Service. Emergency service may be provided only after the General Manager has determined that the situation warrants an Emergency Water Service, and all fees and charges have been paid. Camrosa shall determine any additional terms and conditions as established in Camrosa's *Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services*.

#### 4.2.1.5. Surplus Water/Out of Bounds Service

Surplus Water may be served for any useful purpose outside the boundaries of the District by special agreement as authorized by the General Manager, and in accordance with LAFCO guidelines.

#### 4.2.2. Non-Potable Water Service

Camrosa provides Non-Potable Water for a variety of irrigation, industrial, and commercial purposes. Non-Potable Water includes both Non-Potable Irrigation Water and Recycled Water. All Non-Potable Water Service is interruptible due to non-availability of water, system maintenance requirements, or operational requirements.

To be eligible for any of the following classifications of Non-Potable Water Service, the Customer shall satisfy the General Requirements of Water Service contained in Section 4.1, the Property must have access to one of the Non-Potable Water Distribution Systems, and the Property to be served must either have no Potable Water Service, or have a certified backflow prevention device on the Potable Water Service, and a separate non-potable plumbing system with no existing or potential cross-connections. If a backflow prevention device is required, it must be installed per Camrosa specifications and be re-certified annually.

Customers must have a beneficial use for Non-Potable Water approved by Camrosa and meet the requirements of the specific Non-Potable Water classification of water use.

The District has entered into separate agreements for delivery of Non-Potable Water and may again enter into such agreements.

Qualifications and requirements for use of Non-Potable Water by individual residents may require approval by the Department of Drinking Water (DDW) before Camrosa provides service. In addition, DDW and/or Camrosa may require periodic inspections of privately operated non-potable irrigation water systems to assure that no cross-connections exist.

#### 4.2.2.1. Non-Potable Irrigation Water Description and Classification

Non-Potable Irrigation Water is water diverted from the Conejo Creek and/or untreated groundwater introduced into the Non-Potable Irrigation Water Distribution System. The Conejo Creek is composed primarily of wastewater effluent from the Hill Canyon Wastewater Treatment Plant (HCTP), located seven miles upstream of the diversion structure in the City of Thousand Oaks, and supplemented by the North and South Forks of the Conejo Creek, which carry runoff from the city and surrounding watershed. While HCTP effluent is treated to tertiary levels and is certified as Title-22 recycled water, after entering a naturally occurring waterway it is considered non-potable "surface" water and is not regulated in the same manner as Recycled Water and must be distributed in a separate distribution system. The following outlines the classifications of Non-Potable Water Service available from Camrosa Water District.

#### 4.2.2.1.1. Commercial Agricultural (Class I)

Commercial Agricultural (Class I) is intended for general irrigation purposes on lands requiring water to irrigate commercial crops. To receive water under this classification, the lands must be primarily used for production of commercial crops, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.1.2. Landscape Irrigation (Class II)

Landscape Irrigation (Class II) is intended for commercial operations, public landscaping such as public parks, medians, playing fields and schools, and common-area landscaping needs of homeowners' associations where large amounts of irrigation water are needed to maintain turf areas or other landscaping. To qualify for this class, the Property must be primarily turf or other high-water-demand landscaping, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.1.3. Residential Landscaping (Class III)

Residential Landscaping (Class III) is intended for irrigation of landscape, gardens, orchards, and other appropriate outdoor water uses.

#### 4.2.2.1.4. Temporary Construction Water (Class IV)

Temporary Construction Water (Class IV) is intended for uses related to general construction such as dust abatement, compaction, and roadway cleaning. To be eligible for Class IV Non-Potable Service: (1) a construction site must have access to a Non-Potable Water supply; (2) the Property must be permitted by Camrosa for use of Non-Potable Water; (3) the Customer shall make deposits and pay any special fees and charges as set forth in the Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services; and (4) the Customer shall agree to comply with all State and County Department of Public Health requirements for uses of Non-Potable Water.

#### 4.2.2.1.5. Commercial Agricultural (Class VI)

This class is reserved for Customers that have contractual commitments with Camrosa for long-term Non-Potable Irrigation Water Service. Minimum requirements for Class VI service are: (1a) the parcel served is a minimum of 20 acres; or (1b) the parcel is joined with a larger parcel totaling 20 acres and is considered part of the larger parcel's operation as determined by Camrosa; (2) the lands are primarily used for production of commercial crops; (3) the owner of the land has endorsed, submitted, and secured approval of a Non-Potable Irrigation Service Agreement with Camrosa Water District on or before December 31, 1994; and (4) the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.1.6. Blended Ag (Class VII)

Blended Ag water service is a classification of Non-Potable Water blended with potable water to control for chlorides. It is limited by facility constraints to those parcels receiving delivery from Pump Station #4. The District strives to maintain a chloride concentration of approximately 115 mg/L in the Blended Ag system.

#### 4.2.2.2. Recycled Water Description and Classification

Recycled Water is water produced at the Camrosa Water Reclamation Facility, a Department of Drinking Water (DDW)-certified water reclamation facility and treated to tertiary standards as defined by Title 22 of the California Water Code. Recycled Water is not suitable for human or livestock consumption or recreational impoundment, and may not be suitable for certain crop types, among other limitations. Camrosa is required to meet Title-22 Recycled Water quality standards at the point of discharge from the Camrosa Water Reclamation Facility but cannot guarantee the quality of Recycled Water at the point of delivery. Use of Recycled Water must comply with California Code of Regulations Title 22, which is summarized in Camrosa's Recycled Water Manual, available in English and Spanish upon request.

Camrosa provides Recycled Water for a variety of irrigation, industrial, and commercial purposes. Currently the District does not deliver Recycled Water to residential parcels; should a residential distribution system be developed, it will fall under Class II, Landscape Irrigation Water, until a new classification is developed.

To be eligible for Recycled Water Service Customers must: (1) have a beneficial use for Recycled Water; (2) meet the requirements of the specific classification of Recycled Water; (3) satisfy the General Requirements of Water Service contained in Section 4.1 above; (4) have available and agree to operate an approved Recycled Water facility in accordance with Camrosa's Recycled Water Manual and Ordinance with 41, Standards for Maintenance and Operation of Recycled Water Facilities; (5) execute (or receive an executed copy from the landowner of) an approved Agreement for Recycled Water Service with Camrosa Water District; and (6) have a compliant Recycled Water Inspection on file with Camrosa. The provisions of Ordinance 41 are fully incorporated by reference into these rules and regulations.

Qualifications and requirements for use of Recycled Water by individual residents may require approval by the DDW before Camrosa provides service. All applications of Recycled Water must be visibly and legibly posted in accordance with Department of Drinking Water regulations for use of Recycled Water in areas open to the general public.

The following outlines the classifications of Recycled Water service available from Camrosa Water District.

#### 4.2.2.2.1. Commercial Agricultural (Class I)

Commercial Agricultural (Class I) is intended for lands requiring large amounts of water for irrigation of commercial crops. To receive water under this classification, the lands must be primarily used for production of commercial crops, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.2.2. Landscape Irrigation Water (Class II)

Landscape Irrigation Water (Class II) is intended for non-agricultural commercial, industrial, and/or public Customers, including parks, golf courses, and other sites with large areas of turf and/or landscaping. The Property to be served must be used primarily for recreational, decorative, or other purposes approved by the District. The Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.2.3. Commercial Agriculture (Contractual) (Class IV)

Commercial Agriculture (Class IV) is intended for lands requiring large amounts of water for commercial crops and contractual commitments with Camrosa for long-term Recycled Water Service. To be eligible for Class IV Service, the Property to be served must be used primarily for the production of commercial crops, the owner of the land must have endorsed, submitted, and secured approval of a Recycled Water Service Agreement with Camrosa Water District on or before December 31, 1994, and the Customer must provide a copy of a current business license and a Guarantor for the account.

#### 4.2.2.2.4. Surplus Recycled Water (Served outside District)

Surplus Recycled Water may be served for any of DDW-approved use outside the boundaries of the District by special agreement, as authorized by the General Manager.

#### 5. CONDITIONS OF WATER SERVICE

In addition to the General Requirements of Water Service contained in this ordinance, the Customer agrees, upon receiving service, to the conditions contain in this ordinance. Failure to meet the conditions contained herein may result in termination of service.

#### 5.1. Cross-Connection Control (Backflow)

The Customer shall be responsible for the prevention of cross-connections of the Customer's system with sources of potential contamination. Any Customer that has an alternate source of water to the Property served by Camrosa, regardless of classification, shall maintain the water systems separately, and shall maintain a certified backflow prevention device at the Property's potable water service meter. At the discretion of the District, Camrosa may require the installation of a backflow device on any service provided by the District. Customers required to maintain backflow prevention equipment shall certify the equipment annually, except in those instances where the backflow prevention devices are maintained by Camrosa. In those instances, Camrosa shall test and certify the equipment annually and charges shall apply in accordance with Camrosa's Schedule of Rates, Fees, and Charges.

#### 5.2. Water Pressure and Surges

Camrosa is not responsible for damages resulting from pressure variations or surges. It is the responsibility of the Customer to protect the Property from variations in water system pressure and water system surges. The Customer shall not operate the Property's system in a manner which may cause surges to the Camrosa water system.

#### 5.3. Water Leaks

Camrosa's control and responsibility ends at the curb shutoff or meter, and the District will in no case be liable for damage caused by, or in any way arising out of, the running or escape of water from open faucets, burst pipes, or faulty fixtures on the premises. The Customer shall maintain the Property's water system to avoid leaks and shall repair leaks within 48 hours of discovery or notification or as required by the current Water Shortage Contingency Plan stage.

#### 5.4. Meters, Metering Facilities and Hydrants

The meter and the metering facility are the property of the Camrosa Water District. Any piping or equipment on the Customer's side of the meter is the full responsibility of the Customer. All water that passes through the meter is the responsibility of the Customer.

Any damage to District equipment, such as meters and hydrants, caused either purposely or accidently, will be the financial responsibility of the Customer and/or the party causing such damage, as well as any water loss resulting from such damage.

#### 5.4.1. Meter Testing

Any Customer may request that their water meter be examined and tested by the District for the purpose of determining its accuracy. Such a request shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a deposit equal to the charge for testing. Upon receipt of such demand and deposit, the District will have the meter examined. If the meter is found to register one and one half percent (1.5%) more water than actually passes through it, the meter will be

properly adjusted or another meter substituted therefor, the deposit will be returned, and the water bill for the current month will be adjusted proportionately. If the meter should be found to register no more than one and one-half percent (1.5%) more water than actually passes through it, the deposit will be retained by the District to offset the expense of performing the test.

# 5.4.2. Obstruction of, or Deposit of Material in, on, or around Meter Boxes or Hydrants

No person shall place, dispose or deposit or permit the placement, disposal or deposit of oil, toxic hazardous or contaminated liquid or waste, trash, dirt building materials or other substances, objects or obstructions in on or around meter boxes or hydrants. It shall be the responsibility of the Customer to prevent meter boxes, District hydrants, or other District facilities, from becoming obstructed or obscured by fencing, trees, shrubs, plants, or in any other manner so as to impede their use or access to them, or make their location difficult to determine. If such objects or obstructions are not cleaned or removed, the District may, after providing reasonable notice to the Customer, accomplish the cleaning and removal of any objects, and charge the Customer for the cost of doing so.

#### 5.4.3. Change of Meter Location

Any change to the location of a meter and service must be approved by the District prior to construction. The cost of making such a change, including inspection fees, will be paid for by the Customer.

#### 5.5. Resale of Water

The Customer shall not resell water received through their meter service to a third party except by express written consent of the District. In the case where the Customer has established a Master Metered account for a property, or where a Customer is leasing their property to another and still maintains the water account for the property in the Customer's own name, the Customer shall not resell water to others at a volumetric rate higher than the District charges the Customer.

#### 5.6. Exporting Water

The Customer shall not export water from the Property assigned service by Camrosa to any other Property without the express written permission of Camrosa. This prohibition includes other Properties under the same ownership.

#### 5.7. Water Quality

#### 5.7.1. Potable Water

Potable water provided by Camrosa meets or exceeds all primary drinking water requirements set forth by the California Department of Public Health. Camrosa water does contain minerals that contribute to "hardness," which may result in the accumulation of mineral deposits. Camrosa is not liable for discoloration, spotting, or any other damages resulting from the mineral content of the water.

#### 5.7.2. Non-Potable Water

Non-Potable Water—both Non-Potable Irrigation Water and Recycled Water—is not suitable for human or livestock consumption and may not be suitable for certain crop types. Camrosa is not responsible for any damages to crops or plants, or any other liability, resulting from the use of Non-Potable Water delivered by Camrosa.

Non-Potable Irrigation Water may contain surface water diverted from Conejo Creek and groundwater, both of which are unfiltered and untreated. Non-Potable Irrigation Water is not suitable for human or livestock consumption and may not be suitable for certain crop types.

Camrosa is required to meet Title-22 Recycled Water quality standards at the point of discharge from the Camrosa Water Reclamation Facility but cannot guarantee the quality of Recycled Water at the point of delivery. Use of Recycled Water must comply with California Code of Regulations Title 22 governing the use of recycled water, which is summarized in Camrosa's Recycled Water Manual, available in English and Spanish upon request.

#### 5.8. Interruptions in Service for System Maintenance

Camrosa may interrupt service from time to time for routine maintenance, repairs, and meter testing. Camrosa is not responsible for any damages to the Customer or Property, or other losses as a result of such interruptions.

#### 5.9. Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Connections

When an Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Connection is installed, the control valve for the sprinkler system will be left closed and sealed until a written request to turn on the water is received from the Customer. After the water is turned on, the District shall not be liable for damages of any kind that may occur due to the installation, maintenance or use of such service connection, or because of fluctuation of pressure or interruption of water supply. Water shall not be used through an Automatic Fire Sprinkler Service Connection for any purpose other than the extinguishing of fires, or a purpose related thereto.

#### 5.10. Access to District-Owned Facilities

Camrosa shall have access to all District-owned meters, pipelines, and appurtenant facilities at all times. No person shall willingly obstruct or prevent access to District-owned facilities.

#### 5.11. Right of Inspection of and Access to Customers Premises

By accepting service from Camrosa, the Customer agrees that authorized representatives of the District may enter upon the Customer's premises for the purpose of:

- 1. Facilitating the enforcement of this Ordinance.
- 2. Performing duties associated with meter reading, repair, or replacement.
- 3. Determining the existence, operation, maintenance, and/or use in, on, or about buildings, grounds, or premises of:
  - a. Any plumbing or water piping that may cause, create or permit backflow, back-siphonage or any other condition affecting or likely to affect the purity and/or potability of the water supply furnished by the District;
  - b. Any private source of water supply which may be connected to the water supply system of the District; or,
  - c. Any source of pressure, vacuum, contamination, or pollution affecting or likely to affect the purity and/or potability of the water supply furnished by the District.

#### 5.12. Tampering with Metering Facilities

Tampering with any Camrosa facility in any manner that results in damage to the facility, loss of water by leakage, meter malfunction, and/or theft may result in immediate termination of service and both civil and criminal prosecution.

#### 5.13. Water-Use Prohibitions

No person shall cause or permit water under his/her control to be used in violation of the District's water-use prohibitions. Violating water-use prohibitions may result in additional fees, charges and/or termination of service as authorized by the General Manager.

The following prohibitions are in effect at all times, regardless of whether any declared Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency (see Section 5.16) is in effect:

- 1. <u>Runoff/Outdoor Landscapes</u>: No person shall use or permit the use of any water furnished to any property within the District in a manner that causes runoff such that water flows onto adjacent property, non-irrigated areas, private and public walkways, roadways, parking lots, or structures, from any hose, pipe, valve, faucet, sprinkler or irrigation device into any gutter or to otherwise escape from the property, if such running or escaping can reasonably be prevented.
- 2. <u>Leaks</u>: No person shall permit leaks of water that he/she has the authority to eliminate. Any detected leak, break, or malfunction shall be corrected within 48 hours after a person discovers or receives notice from the District.
- 3. <u>Positive Hose-end Shutoff</u>: All garden and utility hoses shall be equipped with a shutoff nozzle.
- 4. <u>Vehicle Washdown</u>: Vehicles, including but not limited to any automobile, truck, van, bus, motorcycle, boat, or trailer, shall be cleaned only by use of a handheld bucket or a handheld hose with a shutoff nozzle.
- 5. <u>Restaurant Equipment</u>: Restaurants are required to use water-conserving dishwashing spray valves in all food preparation and utensil cleaning areas.
- 6. <u>Drinking Water Served Only Upon Request</u>: Drinking water must be served only upon request in eating or drinking establishments, including but not limited to restaurants, hotels, cafes, cafeterias, bars, or other public places where food or drink are served and/or purchased.
- 7. <u>Water Fountains and Decorative Water Features</u>: Operating a water fountain or other decorative water feature that does not use re-circulated water is prohibited.
- 8. <u>Single-Pass Cooling Systems</u>: Installation of single pass cooling systems in buildings requesting new water service is prohibited.
- 9. <u>Hardscape Washdown</u>: The application of potable water to driveways and sidewalks is prohibited.
- 10. <u>Rain Events</u>: The application of potable water to outdoor landscapes during or within 48 hours after measurable rainfall is prohibited.
- 11. <u>Medians</u>: The irrigation with potable water of ornamental turf on public street medians is prohibited.
- 12. <u>New Construction</u>: Landscapes outside of newly constructed homes and buildings must be consistent with regulations or other requirements established by the California Building Standards Commission and the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 13. <u>Hotel Operators</u>: Operators of hotels and motels shall provide guests with the option of choosing not to have towels and linens laundered daily. The hotel or motel shall prominently display notice of this option in each guestroom using clear and easily understood language.

#### 5.14. Mandatory use of Non-Potable Water Where Available

Where Non-Potable Water is available to a property served by Camrosa, the property shall utilize such water in lieu of Potable Water, wherever practicable. Non-Potable Water must be used for construction purposes, when available.

#### 5.15. Water Shortage Contingency Plan Stages

State law requires that urban water suppliers maintain Water Shortage Contingency Plans to prepare for and respond to water shortages. Camrosa's Water Shortage Contingency Plan is described in full in its Urban Water Management Plan; this section describes the stages of action to be undertaken in response to water supply shortages, and the process by which the Board of Directors may implement those stages.

Two (2) contingencies can trigger the Water Shortage Contingency Plan: a "Water Supply Shortage" and a "Water Emergency."

A Water Supply Shortage is a condition in which Camrosa Water District determines that drought, state or regional mandate, or other circumstance compromises, or threatens to compromise, the District's supplies in such a way that a reduction in Customer demand and/or supply production is necessary.

A Water Emergency is a condition resulting from a catastrophic event or events that causes, or threatens to cause, an impairment, reduction, or severance of the District's water supplies or access thereto, in a manner that results in, or may result in, the District's inability to meet ordinary water demands for Potable Water Service.

In the event of either contingency, the General Manager shall report to the Board of Directors on the cause, extent, severity, and estimated duration of the supply shortage or emergency. The Board may activate one (1) of the following stages by declaring, by resolution, a Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency, modifying it as necessary to accommodate specific requirements or eventualities not anticipated by this policy. The District shall notify its Customers of this declaration via its Web site, newspaper, radio, television, direct mail, or any other means determined by the District to be prudent.

#### 5.16. Stage One Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency

The goal of a Stage One Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency is to reduce potable water production by up to 15 percent to preserve water supplies for the District and/or the region, until the shortage or emergency has ended. In addition to the prohibited uses of water outlined in Section 5.14, the following water conservation requirements apply during a declared Stage One Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency;

- 1. <u>Limits on Watering Hours</u>: Watering or irrigating of lawn, landscape or other vegetated area with potable water shall be prohibited between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. on any day.
- 2. <u>Other Prohibited Uses:</u> The District may implement other water-use requirements as determined appropriate to meet water supply shortages or water emergency conditions.

#### 5.17. Stage Two Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency

The goal of a Stage Two Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency is to reduce potable water demands by 15 to 30 percent, while preventing the loss of property and protecting the health and safety of the community and region. In addition to the prohibitions listed in the Stage One Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency, the following water conservation requirements to prudently preserve water supplies shall be observed:

- 1. <u>Leaks</u>: No person may permit leaks of water that he/she has the authority to eliminate. Any detected leak, break, or malfunction shall be corrected within 24 hours after a person discovers or receives notice from the District.
- 2. <u>Limits on Watering Days:</u> Water or irrigating of landscape or other vegetated area with potable water shall be limited to three (3) days per week on a schedule established and posted by the District.
- 3. <u>Limits on Filling Residential Swimming Pools & Spas:</u> Use of water to fill or refill swimming pools and spas may be limited to maintain the level of water only when necessary. Draining of pools and spas or refilling shall be done only for health or safety reasons.
- 4. <u>Other Prohibited Uses</u>: The District may implement other water use requirements as determined appropriate to meet water supply shortages or water emergency conditions.

#### 5.18. Stage Three Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency

The goal of a Stage Three Water Supply Shortage or Water Emergency is to reduce potable water demands by 30 percent or more, while protecting the health and safety of the community and the region. In addition to the actions and requirements of a stage two emergency, the following water conservation requirements to prudently preserve water supplies must be observed:

- 1. <u>Irrigation Restrictions</u>: Watering or irrigation of lawn, landscape or other vegetated area with potable water may be prohibited by the Board of Directors.
- 2. <u>New Potable Water Service</u>: No new Potable Water Service, new temporary meters, or permanent meters will be provided, and no statements of immediate ability to serve or provide Potable Water Service will be issued without mitigation measures approved by the General Manager that will offset the new demand.
- 3. <u>Other Prohibited Uses</u>: The District may implement other water use requirements as determined appropriate to meet water supply shortages or water emergency conditions.

#### 5.19. Declaration of Emergency State

The Board of Directors may move from stage to stage as necessary to best manage the water supply shortages or water emergencies. Once a water supply shortage or water emergency condition has subsided and water supplies have returned to normal, the Board of Directors shall by resolution declare an end to the emergency and restore service to pre-emergency conditions.

#### 5.20. Violations of Prohibitions

Violation of any water-use prohibition during a Stage Three emergency may result in fines. Repeated violations may result in water capacity restrictions to the property or termination of service.

- **1. First Violation:** The District will issue a written notice to the Customer indicating a violation of one or more of the water-use prohibitions or restrictions.
- 2. Second Violation: If the first violation is not corrected within the time frame specified by the District, or if a second violation occurs within the following twelve (12) months after the first violation notice, a second notice of violation will be issued and a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) shall be levied for the second violation.
- **3.** Third Violation: A third violation within the following twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the second notice of violation will result in a third violation and a fine of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).
- 4. Fourth and Subsequent Violations: A fourth violation within the following twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the third notice of violation will result in a fourth violation and a fine of five hundred dollars (\$500.00). Each day that a violation occurs beyond the remedy allowance provided for in the fourth notice of violation results in a new violation and a fine of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) per day.

In addition to the fines outlined above, water service may be turned off or installation of a flow restrictor on the service line or lines may be required. Such an order shall be written and subject to appeal pursuant to Section 5.19, Appeals and Exceptions. Any appeal shall be heard as quickly as possible to allow a flow restrictor to be removed promptly should the Board of Directors grant the appeal.

- a. Cost of Flow Restrictor and Disconnecting Service: The Customer determined to be in violation of this Ordinance is responsible for payment of the District's costs for installing and/or removing any flow restrictors.
- **b. Payment of Fines:** The Customer determined to be in violation of this Ordinance is responsible for the full payment of any and all fines. Each fine shall be applied to the Customer's monthly water bill. Payment of the fine will be the responsibility of the individual named on the water account. Non-payment of fines will be subject to the same remedies as non-payment of basic water service, in accordance with this Ordinance.

## 5.21. Appeals and Exceptions

Any Customer may appeal a fine imposed under this Ordinance to the Board of Directors by filing a written appeal with the District within 30 days of the notice of violation.

#### 5.22. Reasonable Attorney Fees Paid by Customer

In the event an action is commenced in a court of law by the District to collect any obligations incurred by the use of water or sewer service, the Customer shall be required to pay reasonable attorney's fees if said action by the District is successful.

# FEES AND CHARGES

#### 6. WATER SERVICES RATES, FEES, AND CHARGES

Camrosa shall establish, by Resolution of the Board, after holding a public hearing in accordance with Government Code 53756, a Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Service. The schedule for services may cover a period not to exceed five (5) years. The Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services may provide for automatic adjustments that pass through to the Customer the adopted increases or decreases in the wholesale charge for water established by another public agency. Notice of any automatic adjustments pursuant to the schedule shall be given not less than 30 days before the effective date of the adjustment.

The Customer must pay all assigned rates, fees, and charges for the type and class of service provided in the manner and within the times set forth in this Ordinance and the Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services. Failure to make timely payment may result in <u>the installation of a flow restriction device</u>, <u>discontinuation of water service</u>, <u>or</u> termination of service, upon notice, as may be required by law.

Reestablishment of service to the Property may be withheld until the General Requirements of Water Service are met.

## 6.1. Application for Service

An application provided by the District must be completed and signed by the Customer. The applicant must provide the following information:

- 1. Government issued photo identification;
- 2. Date of birth;
- 3. Social Security Number or Tax ID Number (for Commercial customers); and
- 4. Verification that applicant is the Property owner.
- 5. Applicants for commercial/industrial/institutional accounts must provide a current business license and a Guaranty signed by a Guarantor who is acceptable to the District.

Such application shall contain the following provisions:

- 1. Applicant shall agree to accept the services applied for subject to the rules and regulations of the District and to pay therefore at regular rates. Should the applicant subsequently cancel one or more items of service, such cancellation shall not change or affect the terms of his application in respect to the remaining item or items of service.
- 2. Applicant shall also agree to give at least 24 hours' notice to the District before service is to be discontinued. The provisions of the application, obligating the applicant to accept and pay for service shall remain in force until said notice is given and all bills shall be paid in full to date of receipt of said notice by the District.
- 3. Applicant shall further agree to assume all liability for any damage occurring on the premises served, by reason of open faucets, faulty fixtures, or broken pipes on such premises at or after the time when service is turned on, whether or not at that time there is any responsible interested person on the premises.

In cases where the applicant is not the Property Owner, the District may require that the application be completed by the proposed Customer and signed by the proposed Customer and the Property Owner as a co-applicant. If the Property is occupied by a tenant or other Customer who is not the Property Owner, and the agreement between the Customer and the Property Owner provides for the Customer to pay for water service, both the Customer and the Property Owner may be required to sign the application as co-applicants. In the event that the Customer becomes delinquent on payment, the Customer and the Property Owner are jointly and severally liable for the service charges incurred on the Property.

## 6.2. Use of Water without Regular Application for Service

Any person, firm, or corporation taking possession of premises where the water supply has been shut off and the curb cock or valve sealed, must make proper application to the District to have the water supply turned on. In the event the Customer turns on the water supply or suffers or causes it to be turned on without first having made such application, the Customer will be held liable for all damages resulting therefrom, including, but not limited to all charges for the water service rendered, the amount thereof to be determined, at the election of the District, either by the meter reading or on the basis of the estimated consumption for the length of time service was received by the Customer without proper application. When the District finds that water is being used without proper application, service will be terminated immediately and prosecution may occur.

# 6.3. Deposit from Applicant

A prepaid Deposit shall be required in an amount equal to two (2) times the estimated average monthly bill. After twelve (12) months of maintaining a current account, the average monthly bill of the current account will be calculated. One month's average bill will be retained as deposit; the remainder will be applied to the Customer's account. The remaining deposit will be applied to the final bill when service is terminated. Any unused deposit will be returned to the Customer within 30 business days.

Any Customer who has established a pattern of delinquency which results in shutoff may be required to reestablish service by paying a deposit equal to two (2) times the average bill during the past twelve (12) months.

Any Customer who, during a twelve month period, has two (2) or more returned checks shall be required to pay all billings for a period of one (1) year with cash, cashier's check, money order, automatic bank withdrawals (EZ Pay), or credit card. A deposit amount equal to two (2) times the average bill may also be collected and the cash-only requirement may be continued indefinitely for Customers with an established pattern of multiple returned checks.

Any Deposit refunds and/or Credit forward balances for water service normally due to a former Customer shall not be credited to the account of the new Customer at the same service address. Said credit balances shall be refunded to the former Customer when a forwarding address is available. When there is not a forwarding address available, said credit balances shall be deposited in the District's Trust Fund and shall be thereafter refunded to the former Customer upon written request to the District. If no such request is submitted within one (1) year, the Deposit refund/Credit forward balance shall be credited to the District's General Fund.

## 6.4. Time and Manner of Payment

All bills and charges for Water and Sewer Service are due and payable upon presentation. Such bills and charges shall be deemed to be presented upon having been deposited in the United States Mail, postage paid, and addressed to the Customer owner reflected in the records of the District. Payments may be made in person, by mail, by telephone, online, or by electronic transfer of funds to the District. Payment must be received before close of business of the delinquent specified on the bill. Postmark date will not be considered as receipt date.

## 6.5. Delinquent Fees and Charges

Monthly bills are considered delinquent when payment is not received in full for the billed amount by close of business of the delinquent date specified on the bill. The delinquent balance shall be assessed a ten percent (10%) late charge the next business day. Interest shall accrue on the delinquent balance at the rate of 1.5% per month from the delinquent date until the account is brought current. In addition, charges shall be imposed for noticing the Customer of a pending shutoff due to non-payment, and for disconnection of service as a result of delinquency, as provided in Camrosa's *Schedule of Rates, Fees and Charges for Water and Sanitary Services*. The Customer will also be liable for any attorney's fees incurred by the District in attempting to collect payment of a delinquent account, whether a lawsuit is filed or not. In the event the District files a lawsuit or other legal proceeding to collect a delinquent account, the prevailing party in that proceeding shall be entitled to recover its attorney's fees and costs of suit, in addition to any other remedies recovered.

# 6.6. Discontinuation of <u>(Non-Residential)</u> Service <u>or Installation of Flow Restrictor</u> for Nonpayment

#### Residential domestic water service

The District's policy regarding discontinuation <u>or restriction</u> of residential domestic water service for nonpayment can be found in Section 6.9 below.

#### All other services

For all other water services excluding residential domestic water service, including residential irrigation meters, if the delinquent amount and any accrued late charges, interest, or other charges are not paid in full within fifteen (15) days of delinquency, water service may be discontinued upon notification to the Customer. At least 48 hours prior to termination of service, the District shall attempt to notify the Customer by telephone, mail, email, or delivery of a door hanger at the service location stating that water service shall be shut off. If full payment is not received by 9:00 A.M. on the shut off date, water service will be discontinued and the account will be charged a Disconnection Fee.

The General Manager is authorized to disconnect water service due to non-payment prior to the standard shutoff date if the General Manager concludes, in his sole discretion, that the continued use of water by the delinquent account holder poses a substantial financial risk to the District.

If water service is disconnected due to a delinquency, a deposit equal to two (2) times the average bill during the past twelve-month period will be collected prior to reestablishing service.

The late charges, interest, and other charges herein are based upon a good faith estimate of the operating expenses incurred by the District in administering delinquent accounts, including, but not limited to providing notification of delinquency, in processing and collecting delinquent accounts, and in providing notification and processing the disconnection of water service.

Prior to the disconnection of water service, a Customer may contact the District's billing office and make a written request for an alternate payment plan. If a payment plan is approved by the General Manager or his authorized designee, the General Manager may agree to terms to continue water service and avoid a disconnection fee. If the Customer fails to meet the agreed upon terms of the alternate payment plan, water service shall be disconnected immediately. The General Manager or authorized designee may waive delinquent fees, late charges, and other fees and charges, if such waiver is deemed to be in the best interest of the District.

The decision to install a flow restriction device or to disconnect a water service will be at the General Manager or authorized designee's discretion and dependent upon any relevant local or State mandates concerning such actions, available resources, and other pertinent considerations at the time. In the event a flow restriction device is to be installed, the customer will receive a 48-hour door hanger, subject to the adopted fee schedule, prior to the installation. The flow restrictor will remain in place until the past due balance is paid.

The Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Domestic Water Service or Installation of Flow Restrictor for Nonpayment can be found at Section 6.9 below.

#### 6.7. Liens

The District may, in its sole discretion, continue service on a delinquent account on the condition that the Customer and/or Property Owner sign a lien, to be recorded in the office of the Ventura County Recorder. Such lien shall encumber all real property interests

owned by the Customer and/or Property Owner in the County of Ventura, and shall secure payment of the delinquent amount and any subsequently accruing charges, including interest, attorney's fees, and any other fees or charges incurred by the District in connection with collecting the amounts owed.

## 6.8. Pressure Zone Surcharges

Water Services may be subject to surcharges if the areas to be served are above the first hydraulic lift. Zone Surcharges are intended to reflect the actual cost of any additional pumping and shall be reviewed annually to assure that they reflect current costs.

# 6.9. Policy on Discontinuation of Residential Domestic Water Service or Installation of Flow Restrictor for Nonpayment

This Policy <u>on</u> Discontinuation <u>and Flow Restriction</u> of Residential Water Service for Nonpayment ("Policy"), required by state law with the passage of Senate Bill 998 (2018), applies to all District residential domestic water accounts (Classes I and II in Section 4.2.1); it does not apply to accounts for nonresidential water service or for irrigation meters at residential parcels. <u>See Section 6.6 for nonresidential services</u>.

#### 6.9.1. Contact

District Customer Service can be reached at (805) 388-0226. Customers can also visit the District office Monday-Friday 9:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M., except on District holidays.

#### 6.9.2. Delinquency

As with bills for all water service, residential domestic water bills are due upon receipt and become delinquent when payment is not received in full for the billed amount by close of business of the delinquent date specified on the bill.

Delinquent balances for residential domestic water service are assessed late fees and accrue interest in accordance with Section 6.5.

Interest charges on delinquent bills will only be waived for customers who demonstrate a household income below 200 percent of the federal poverty level, as defined in Section 6.9.56, and will only be waived once every 12 months.

## 6.9.3. Discontinuation of Water Service for Nonpayment

If a bill is delinquent for at least sixty (60) days, the District may discontinue water service to the service address.

#### 6.9.3.1. Written Notice to Customer

The District will provide a mailed notice, containing the following information, to the customer of record at least seven (7) business days before discontinuation:

- a. The name and address of the customer
- b. The amount of the delinquency
- c. The date by which payment or payment arrangements must be made to avoid discontinuation of service
- d. A description of the procedure to petition for bill review and appeal
- e. A description of the procedure by which the customer may request an alternative payment arrangement as described in Section 6.9.3.6.

## 6.9.3.2. Written Notice to Occupants or Tenants

If the District furnishes water through a master meter, provides individually metered service to a single-family dwelling, multi-unit residential structure, mobile home park, or farm labor camp, and the property owner or manager is the customer of record, or if the customer of record's mailing address is not the same as the service address, the District shall send a notice to the occupants living at the service address at least ten (10) business days before discontinuation of water service. The notice shall be addressed to "Occupant," contain the information in Section 6.9.3.1 above, and inform the residential occupants that they have the right to become customers of the District without being required to pay the amount due on the delinquent account. Terms and conditions for occupants to become customers are provided in Section  $6.9.6\underline{7}$ .

## 6.9.3.3. Notice by Telephone

The District shall make a reasonable, good faith effort to contact the customer of record or an adult person living at the service address in person or by telephone at least seven (7) business days before discontinuation of service. The District shall offer to provide a copy of this Policy and to discuss options to avert discontinuation of water service for nonpayment, including the possibility of an alternative payment arrangement.

## 6.9.3.4. Posting of Notice at Service Address (door hanger)

If the District is unable to make contact with the customer or an adult person living at the service address by telephone and the mailed notice is returned as undeliverable, the District shall make a good faith effort to leave a notice of imminent discontinuation of residential service and a copy of this Policy or instructions on how to obtain one in a conspicuous place at the service address. The notice and copy of this Policy or instructions on how to obtain one shall be left at the residence at least forty-eight (48) hours before discontinuation of service. The notice shall include the information in Section 6.9.3.1.

#### 6.9.3.5. Circumstances Under Which Service Will Not Be Discontinued

Per state law, exemptions from discontinuation of residential domestic water service due to nonpayment will be granted under the following circumstances:

- a. During local, state, or national emergency, as defined and declared by the appropriate level of government, that provides for a moratorium on water shutoffs.
- a.b. During an investigation by the District of a customer dispute or complaint

b.<u>c.</u>During an appeal

- e.d. During the period of time in which a customer's payment is subject to a Districtapproved alternative payment arrangement and the customer remains in compliance with the approved payment arrangement
- d.e. Provided a customer meets <u>all</u> of the following special medical and financial conditions:
  - i. The customer, or a tenant of the customer, submits to Camrosa the certification of a primary care provider, as that term is defined in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 14088 of the State Welfare and Institutions Code, that discontinuation of residential service will be life threatening to, or pose a serious threat to the health and safety of, a resident of the premises where residential service is provided.

- ii. The customer demonstrates that he or she is financially unable to pay for residential service within Camrosa's normal billing cycle. The customer shall be deemed financially unable to pay for residential service within Camrosa's normal billing cycle if any member of the customer's household is a current recipient of CalWORKs, CalFresh, general assistance, Medi-Cal, Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program, or California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, or the customer declares under penalty of perjury that the household's annual income is less than 200 percent of the federal poverty level.
- iii. The customer is willing to enter into an alternative payment arrangement.

If the special medical and financial conditions described above are met, the District shall offer the customer an alternate payment arrangement.

## 6.9.3.6. Alternative Payment Arrangements

The General Manager or authorized designee may agree to terms with a customer that is unable to pay to continue water service, restart service, and/or avoid a disconnection fee. If the Customer fails to meet the agreed-upon terms of the alternate payment plan, water service will be disconnected. The General Manager or authorized designee may waive delinquent fees, late charges, and other fees and charges, if such waiver is deemed to be in the best interest of the District. During alternative payment arrangements, water service may be limited, by the installation of a flow restriction device, to supplies adequate for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes.

#### 6.9.3.6.1. Requests

If a customer is unable to pay a bill during the normal payment period, the customer may request an alternative payment arrangement. It is the customer's responsibility to demonstrate that special medical and financial conditions, as described 6.9.3.5.a.i, exist. Requests must be submitted at least 48 hours prior to the disconnection date. The District will review requests within seven (7) business days; water service will not be discontinued during this time.

#### 6.9.3.6.2. Alternative Payment Schedule

If approved by the District, a customer may pay the unpaid balance pursuant to an alternative payment schedule as determined by the District's General Manager or authorized designee that will not exceed twelve (12) months. During the period of the alternative payment schedule, the customer must remain current on all water service charges accruing during any subsequent billing periods. The alternative payment schedule and amounts due shall be set forth in writing and provided to the customer for their required signature indicating agreement and adherence to the schedule.

#### 6.9.3.6.3. Failure to Comply

The customer must comply with the agreed upon payment schedule and remain current as charges accrue in each subsequent billing period. The customer may not request another payment schedule for any subsequent unpaid charges while paying delinquent charges pursuant to a previously agreed upon schedule. If the customer fails to comply with the terms of the agreed upon schedule for sixty (60) days or more, or fails to pay their current service charges for sixty (60) days or more, the District may discontinue water service to the customer's property.

## 6.9.3.6.4. Final Notice

The District will post a final notice of intent to disconnect service in a prominent and conspicuous location at the service address at least five (5) business days before discontinuation of service. The final notice will not entitle the customer to any investigation or review by the District.

#### 6.9.3.6.5. Reductions/Waivers/Deferrals

Reductions, waivers, or deferrals of water service charges are not available.

#### 6.9.3.6.6. Limits

Customers may only enter into one alternative payment arrangement at a time.

## 6.9.3.6.7. State of Emergency Exception

During a local, state, or national emergency, as defined and declared by the appropriate level of government, that provides for a moratorium on water shutoffs, failure to comply may result in water service being limited, by use of a flow restrictor or other measure, to supplies adequate for human consumption, cooking, and sanitary purposes.

## 6.9.3.7. Restoration of Service

Customers whose water service has been discontinued may contact the District by telephone or in person regarding restoration of service. Restoration shall be subject to payment of: (a) any past-due amounts, including applicable interest or penalties; (b) any reconnection fees, subject to the limitations in Section 6.9.56, if applicable; (c) and a security deposit, if required by the District. Payment must be made in cash, money order, debit card, or credit card. Check payments will not be accepted.

#### 6.9.4. Installation of Flow Restrictors

At the discretion of the General Manager, flow restrictors may be used in circumstances that warrant continuation of water service at a limited flow rate. Flow restrictors limit the flow of water through a meter, maintaining customer access to water sufficient for health and sanitary uses while limiting the nonrevenue water loss due to customers who are not paying their bill.

This section applies to all customer types and services.

#### 6.9.4.1. Notice

Customers will be noticed by door hanger at the service address 48 hours prior to the installation of the flow restrictor.

#### 6.9.4.2. Removal

The flow restrictor will be removed and full service restored once the account has been brought current, an alternative payment arrangement has been agreed upon, or as determined by the General Manager or designee.

#### 6.9.4.6.9.5. Procedures to Contest or Appeal a Bill

#### 6.9.4.1.6.9.5.1. Initiation

A customer may initiate a complaint or request an investigation regarding the amount of a bill within ten (10) days of receiving a disputed bill. For purposes of this Policy, a bill shall be deemed received by a customer five (5) days after mailing.

## 6.9.4.2.6.9.5.2. Review by District

A timely complaint or request for investigation shall be reviewed by a manager of the District, who shall provide a written determination to the customer. The review will include consideration of whether the customer may receive an alternative payment arrangement. The District may at its discretion review untimely complaints or requests for investigation.

## 6.9.4.3.6.9.5.3. Appeal

Any customer whose timely complaint or request for an investigation resulted in an adverse determination by the District may appeal the determination. A written notice of appeal must be received by the District within ten (10) business days of the District's mailing of its determination. Following receipt of a request for an appeal or review, a hearing date shall be promptly set before the General Manager or authorized designee. After evaluation of the evidence provided by the customer and the information on file with the District concerning the water charges in question, the General Manager or authorized designee shall render a decision as to the accuracy of the water charges set forth on the bill and shall provide the appealing customer with a brief written summary of the decision.

# 6.9.5.6.9.6. Reconnection Fee Limits and Waiver of Interest for Low-Income Customers

The District will deem a residential customer to have a household income below 200 percent of the federal poverty line if: (a) any member of the household is a current recipient of CalWORKs, CalFresh, general assistance, Medi-Cal, Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program, or California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, or (b) the customer declares under penalty of perjury that the household's annual income is less than 200 percent of the federal poverty level. The District reserves the right to request documentation verifying the member of the household receives benefits at the property.

For residential customers who demonstrate to the District a household income below 200 percent of the federal poverty line, the District shall charge the standard rate for reconnection with the following limits:

a. Limit any reconnection fees during normal operating hours to fifty dollars (\$50), and during non-operational hours to one hundred fifty dollars (\$150). The limits will only apply if the District's reconnection fees actually exceed these amounts. These limits are subject to an annual adjustment for changes in the Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U) beginning January 1, 2021.

For residential customers who demonstrate to the District a household income below 200 percent of the federal poverty line request an interest waiver, the District shall waive interest charges on delinquent bills once every 12 months.

#### 6.9.6.6.9.7. Procedures for Occupants or Tenants to Become Customers

## 6.9.6.1.6.9.7.1. Applicability

This section applies only when the property owner, landlord, manager, or operator of a residential service address is listed as the customer of record and has been issued a notice of intent to discontinue water service due to nonpayment.

#### 6.9.6.2.6.9.7.2. Agreement to District Terms and Conditions of Service

The District shall make service available to the occupants if each occupant agrees to the terms and conditions of service and meets the requirements of the District's rules and regulations, including deposit requirements. However, if at least one of the occupants is willing to assume responsibility for all subsequent charges, or if there is a physical means of discontinuing service to those occupants who do not meet the District's rules and requirements, then the District shall make service available to the occupants who do meet them.

## 6.9.6.3.6.9.7.3. Verification of Tenancy

To be eligible to become a customer without paying the amount due on the delinquent account, the occupant shall verify that the delinquent account customer of record is or was the landlord, manager, or agent of the dwelling. Verification may include, but is not limited to, a lease or rental agreement, rent receipts, a government document indicating that the occupant is renting the property, or information disclosed pursuant to Section 1962 of the Civil Code, at the discretion of the District.

## 6.9.7.6.9.8. Other Remedies

In addition to discontinuation of water service, the District may pursue any other remedies available in law or equity for nonpayment of water service charges, including, but not limited to: securing delinquent amounts by filing liens on real property, filing a claim or legal action, or referring the unpaid amount to collections. In the event a legal action is decided in favor of the District, the District shall be entitled to the payment of all costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees and accumulated interest.

## 6.9.8.6.9.9. Discontinuation of Water Service for Other Customer Violations

The District reserves the right to discontinue water service for any violations per District ordinances, rules, or regulations other than nonpayment.

## SEWER SERVICE

#### 7. SEWER SERVICE GENERAL

The District protects the health, welfare and safety of the local residents by constructing, operating and maintaining a system of local sewers and laterals, trunk sewers and interceptors, and liquid waste treatment and disposal facilities to serve the homes, industries and commercial establishments throughout the District and surrounding environs as required by State and Federal law.

The District shall devote its best efforts to plan for and, on a case by case basis if necessary, prioritize provision of sewer services to proposed lower income housing developments pursuant to Government Code Section 65589.7.

Development projects that include lower income housing units shall not be denied approval of an application for service, nor shall conditions be imposed thereon or services reduced which are applied for, unless the District makes specific written findings that the denial, condition or reduction is necessary due to the existence of one or more of the following:

- 1. Insufficient sewer treatment or sewer collection capacity;
- 2. A Regional Water Quality Control Board order prohibiting new sewer connections; and/or
- 3. The proposed development applicant has failed to agree to reasonable terms and conditions.

The District shall not discriminate in any manner when processing and considering requests for services by proposed developments that include lower income housing units.

#### 7.1. Sewer Service Area

Camrosa Water District has facilities capable of providing Sanitary Service to approximately 50 percent of its Customers. The boundaries of the existing sewer service area are the US-Highway 101 north to Worth Way, between Calleguas Creek on the west and Tuscan Grove on the east. Camrosa also sewers California State University Channel Islands and other adjacent Properties.

#### 7.2. Demarcation of Sewer Service Responsibilities

#### 7.2.1. Demarcation of District Facilities

For the purpose of defining the location at which District facilities end and private facilities begin, the cleanout on sewer lateral connections to private property, located behind the curb, gutter, or sidewalk, shall serve as the point of demarcation.

#### 7.2.2. Customer Responsibility

The point of demarcation of District facilities shall not serve as the point where obstructions causing a backup of wastewater within the lateral cease to be the responsibility of the Customer. It is the responsibility of the Customer to maintain clear and free flow in the lateral from their property all the way to the District sewer main. This includes clearing obstructions caused by something flushed or dropped into the lateral or caused by root intrusion from nearby landscaping. Simply causing the obstruction to pass the demarcation point does not then place the responsibility for correction of the problem onto the District. Root intrusion caused by City or County placed trees or shrubs is, likewise, the Customer's responsibility to correct and then, if so inclined, to file a claim with the appropriate agency.

# 7.2.3. Liability for Property Damage

The District shall not be liable for damage to private property caused by blockage in a sewer lateral. The District may assume liability only in instances when a backup in the District sewer main causes damage to private property.

## 7.3. Water Reclamation Policy

The District is committed to a policy of wastewater reclamation and reuse in order to provide an alternate source of water supply and to reduce overall costs of wastewater treatment and disposal. In order to meet California Water Code Title 22 recycled water standards at the CWRF, commercial and industrial sewer Customers are required to meet Camrosa's Ordinance 22 discharge regulations.

## 7.4. Eligibility for Sewer Service

Connection to the District's sewer facilities is authorized once the prospective Customer has completed the application process, all fees have been paid, the connection meets District construction standards, and the type and volume of discharge is not detrimental to either the collection system or the treatment process. The use of the sewerage system is subject to regulation by the District.

## 7.5. Regulation of Sewer Service

Camrosa's Ordinance 22, Industrial Waste and Sanitary Service Ordinance Regulating and Controlling Sewage Liquid Waste and Industrial Waste Discharges controls and regulates the discharge of sewage, liquid waste, and industrial waste directly or indirectly into the sewerage system and disposal works of the Camrosa Water District. The provisions of Ordinance 22 are fully incorporated by reference into these rules and regulations, and shall apply to the discharge of all wastes, directly or indirectly, to a public sewer of the District. Ordinance 22 establishes the quality and quantity of discharged wastes; the degree of waste pretreatment required; the issuance of industrial wastewater discharge permits; the establishment of fees and charges; and the establishment of fees, charges, and penalties for violation. Provisions are made within the Ordinance to regulate commercial and industrial waste discharges, comply with State and Federal government requirements and policies, and meet increasingly higher standards of treatment plant effluent quality and environmental consideration. Methods of cost recovery are also established where the industrial waste discharge would impose unreasonable collection, treatment or disposal costs on the District.

# CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

## 8. INCLUSION OF SPECIFICATIONS BY REFERENCE

The design and construction of water and sewer lines and other appurtenances within the District's service area shall comply with Camrosa's published specifications.

## **IMPLEMENTATION**

## 9. IMPLEMENTATION AND PRIOR RULES AND REGULATIONS

This Ordinance supersedes all prior Ordinances and Resolutions relating to rules and regulations for water and sanitary services.

# **AUTHORITY FOR IMPLEMENTATION**

#### 10. DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY PROVIDED TO THE GENERAL MANAGER

The General Manager is herein provided discretionary authority to interpret this ordinance and implement its provisions. This authority includes the determination of eligibility for service, the availability of facilities and capacity, and compliance with this ordinance; the application of fees; the resolution of billing disputes, and the negotiation of agreements. The Camrosa Board of Directors may address unresolved disputes. The decision of the Board of Directors regarding such disputes is final.



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To: General Manager

From: Sandra Llamas, Sr. Accountant

Subject: Fiscal Year 2020-21 Budget Status Report

**Objective:** Receive a report from staff regarding the status of the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21 budget.

Action Required: No action necessary; for information only.

**Discussion:** Staff has prepared a "budget to actual" financial status report, comparing FY2020-21 budgeted amounts to year-end results, for the Board's information and review.

<u>Water Program</u>: The Potable Water Program's water deliveries through the month of December were 4,270 acre feet (AF), where budgeted deliveries were 4,251 AF. Total Operating Revenues are 100% of budget. Total Expenses are 94% of budget. Net Operating Results before capital fees and grant receivable is \$172,487; \$460,000 will be contributed to the Potable Water Capital Replacement Fund.

The Non-Potable Water Program's water deliveries within the District through the month of December were 3,407 AF, where budgeted deliveries were 4,483 AF. Non-Potable deliveries outside the District (Pleasant Valley County Water District) were 3,409 AF, compared to the budgeted amount of 1,035 AF. Total Operating Revenues are 104% of budget. Total Expenses are 71% of budget. Net Operating Results before mitigation and capital fees is \$35,262; \$1,939,558 will be contributed to the Non-Potable Water Capital Replacement Fund.

<u>Wastewater Program</u>: The Wastewater Program's Total Operating Revenues are 100% of budget and Total Expenses are 104% of budget. Net Operating Results before capital fees is \$27,052; \$254,766 will be contributed to the Wastewater Capital Replacement Fund.

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford

							2	2nd QTR			
Water Brogram		nd QTR FY20-21		2nd QTR FY20-21		nd QTR Y20-21		FY20-21	,	Variance	Actual % FY
Water Program		Budget		Actuals		incumb		Actuals &		vanance	Budget
Revenues								Encumb			
Water Sales:											
Potable	\$	6,968,152	\$	6,950,040	\$	-	\$	6,950,040	\$	(18,112)	100%
Recycle/Non-Potable		3,178,543		2,651,053		-		2,651,053		(527,490)	83%
Water Sales to Pleasant Valley		230,759		893,582		-		893,582		662,823	387%
Meter Service Charge Special Services		1,118,350 27,850		1,168,548 11,254		-		1,168,548 11,254		50,198 (16,596)	104% 40%
Pump Zone/Miscellaneous		31,092		33,590		-		33,590		2,498	108%
Total Operating Revenues	\$ '	11,554,746	\$	11,708,067	\$	-	\$	11,708,067	\$	153,321	101%
Operating Expenses											
Import Water Purchases-Calleguas	\$	5,204,112	\$	5,484,577	\$	-	\$	5,484,577	\$	(280,465)	105%
Calleguas Fixed Charge		385,758		385,758		-		385,758		-	100%
Conejo Creek Project		279,678		279,678		-		279,678		-	100%
CamSan		15,000		-		-		-		15,000	0%
Salinity Management Pipeline-Calleguas Production Power		120,712		88,256		-		88,256		32,456	73% 61%
Total Production	\$	902,308 6,907,568	\$	548,156 6,786,425	\$	-	\$	548,156 6,786,425	\$	354,152 121,143	98%
Regular Salaries	\$	893,283	\$	858,903 23,643	\$	-	\$	858,903	\$	34,380	96% 70%
Overtime/Standby Part Time		33,843 36,505		23,043		-		23,643 3,949		10,200 32,556	11%
Benefits		339,766		319,893		_		319,893		19,873	94%
Total Salaries & Benefits	\$	1,303,397	\$	1,206,388	\$	-	\$	1,206,388	\$	97,009	93%
Outoido Contracto	\$	744 022	¢	275,169	¢	85,259	¢	260 429	¢	202 604	48%
Outside Contracts Professional Services	φ	744,032 152,482	\$	56,092	\$	65,259 45,935	\$	360,428 102,027	\$	383,604 50,455	48% 67%
Total Outside Cont/Profess Services	\$	896,514	\$	331,261	\$	131,194	\$	462,455	\$	434,059	<u>52%</u>
Utilities	\$	34,263	\$	37,456	\$	- -	\$	37,456	\$	(3,193)	109%
Communications	Ψ	17,933	Ψ	17,111	Ψ	_	Ψ	17,111	Ψ	(3,133) 822	95%
Pipeline Repairs		227,500		157,637		2,905		160,542		66,958	71%
Small Tools & Equipment		14,202		9,941		-		9,941		4,261	70%
Materials & Supplies		277,221		160,270		2,300		162,570		114,651	59%
Repair Parts & Equipment Maintenance		425,225		112,491		41,549		154,040		271,185	36%
Legal Services		14,625		8,408		-		8,408		6,217	57%
Dues & Subscriptions		15,682		21,881		-		21,881		(6,199)	140%
Conference & Travel		5,363		(781)		-		(781)		6,144	-15% 65%
Safety & Training Board Expense		9,100 40,625		5,917 32,702		-		5,917 32,702		3,183 7,923	80%
Bad Debt		2,763		-		_		-		2,763	0%
Fees & Charges		64,042		28,344		-		28,344		35,698	44%
Insurance		34,775		26,769		-		26,769		8,006	77%
Total Supplies & Services	\$	1,183,319	\$	618,146	\$	46,754	\$	664,900	\$	518,419	56%
Total Expenses	\$ ·	10,290,798	\$	8,942,220	\$	177,948	\$	9,120,168	\$	1,170,630	<b>89%</b>
Net Operating Revenues	\$	1,263,948	\$	2,765,847	\$	(177,948)	\$	2,587,899	\$	1,323,951	205%
Less: Non-Operating Expenses											
Debt Service 2011A/2016	\$	429,041	\$	421,541	\$	-	\$	421,541	\$	7,500	98%
Rate Stabilization Contribution Capital Replacement Contribution		- 729,892		- 2,399,558		-		- 2,399,558		- (1,669,666)	- 329%
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	1,158,933	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	(1,662,166)	243%
Add: Non-Operating Revenues Interest Revenues	\$	53,682	¢	68,741	¢	_	\$	68,741	\$	15,059	128%
Taxes	Ψ	282,015	Ψ	372,208	Ψ	_	Ψ	372,208	Ψ	90,193	132%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	335,697	\$	440,949	\$	-	\$	440,949	\$	105,252	131%
Net Operating Results	\$	440,712	\$	385,697	\$	(177,948)	\$	207,749	\$	(232,963)	47%
Capital Face				10 005				10 005		10 005	
Capital Fees Mitigation & In-Lieu Fees		-		42,825 1,324,678		-		42,825 1,324,678		42,825 1,324,678	
Grants		-		1,324,070		-		1,524,070		- 1,524,070	
	\$		\$	1,367,503	\$		\$	1,367,503	\$	1,367,503	-
Net Operating Results After Capital Fees & Grants	¢	440,712	¢	1 753 200	¢	(177 049)	¢	1 575 252	¢	1 134 540	
	\$	440,712	\$	1,753,200	φ	(111,340)	φ	1,575,252	Þ	1,134,340	
Debt Ratio		3.73		10.85				10.43			

							2	2nd QTR			
Datable Water Diagram		2nd QTR		nd QTR		nd QTR Y20-21		FY20-21		larianaa	Actual % FY
Potable Water Program		FY20-21 Budget		Y20-21 Actuals		ncumb	A	ctuals &		/ariance	Budget
		Buuyei		Actuals		ncumb		Encumb			, in the second s
Revenues											
Water Sales: Potable	¢	6,968,152	¢ı	6,950,040	\$		\$	6,950,040	\$	(18,112)	100%
Meter Service Charge	φ	1,078,900		1,105,136	φ	-	φ	1,105,136	φ	26,236	100 %
Special Services		19,475		7,787		-		7,787		(11,688)	40%
Pump Zone/Miscellaneous		17,912		19,409		-		19,409		1,497	108%
Total Operating Revenues	\$	8,084,439	\$8	8,082,372	\$	-	\$	8,082,372	\$	(2,067)	100%
Operating Expenses											
Import Water Purchases-Calleguas	\$	4,749,061	\$ \$	5,094,707	\$	-	\$	5,094,707	\$	(345,646)	107%
Calleguas Fixed Charge		385,758		385,758		-		385,758		-	100%
Salinity Management Pipeline-Calleguas		120,712		88,256		-		88,256		32,456	73%
Production Power		276,660		194,877		-		194,877		81,783	70%
Total Production	\$	5,532,191	\$!	5,763,598	\$	-	\$	5,763,598	\$	(231,407)	104%
Regular Salaries	\$	580,634	\$	558,287	\$	-	\$	558,287	\$	22,347	96%
Overtime/Standby		21,998		15,368		-		15,368		6,630	70%
Part Time		23,728		2,567		-		2,567		21,161	11%
Benefits		220,848	•	207,930	•	-	•	207,930	¢	12,918	94%
Total Salaries & Benefits	\$	847,208	\$	784,152	\$	-	\$	784,152	\$	63,056	93%
Outside Contracts	\$	443,783	\$	183,253	\$	22.327	\$	205,580	\$	238,203	46%
Professional Services	•	77,791	·	29,168		34,926	•	64,094		13,697	82%
Total Outside Cont/Profess Services	\$	521,574	\$	212,421	\$	57,253	\$	269,674	\$	251,900	<b>52%</b>
1.000	•	00.047	•	04.470	•		•	04.470	•	(4.055)	4400/
Utilities	\$	29,817	\$	34,472 8,898	\$	-	\$	34,472	\$	(4,655) 427	116% 95%
Communications Pipeline Repairs		9,325 190,000		8,898 157,637		- 2,905		8,898 160,542		427 29,458	95% 84%
Small Tools & Equipment		11,015		9,913		2,905		9,913		1,102	90%
Materials & Supplies		233,795		139,746		2,300		142,046		91,749	61%
Repair Parts & Equipment Maintenance		261,917		50,555		30,684		81,239		180,678	31%
Legal Services		7,605		4,372		-		4,372		3,233	57%
Dues & Subscriptions		8,155		11,378		-		11,378		(3,223)	140%
Conference & Travel		2,789		(406)		-		(406)		3,195	-15%
Safety & Training		4,732		3,077		-		3,077		1,655	65%
Board Expense		21,125		17,005		-		17,005		4,120	80%
Bad Debt Fees & Charges		1,437 50,464		- 13,968		-		- 13,968		1,437 36,496	0% 28%
Insurance		18,083		13,900		-		13,900		4,163	20 <i>%</i> 77%
Total Supplies & Services	\$	850,259	\$	464,535	\$	35,889	\$	500,424	\$	349,835	59%
				-		-					
Total Expenses	\$	7,751,232	\$	7,224,706	\$	93,142	\$	7,317,848	\$	433,384	94%
Net Operating Revenues	\$	333,207	\$	857,666	\$	(93,142)	\$	764,524	\$	431,317	<b>229%</b>
Less: Non-Operating Expenses											
Debt Service 2011A/2016	\$	413,658	\$	406,533	\$	-	\$	406,533	\$	7,125	98%
Rate Stabilization Contribution		-		-		-	\$	-		-	-
Capital Replacement Contribution	_	-		460,000		-		460,000		(460,000)	-
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	413,658	\$	866,533	\$	-	\$	866,533	\$	(452,875)	209%
Add Non Operating Revenues											
Add: Non-Operating Revenues Interest Revenues		46,243		51,171		_		51,171		4,928	111%
Taxes		169,209		223,325		_		223,325		-,320 54,116	132%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	215,452	\$	274,496	\$	-	\$	274,496	\$	59,044	127%
,		-, -		,				,			
Net Operating Results	\$	135,001	\$	265,629	\$	(93,142)	\$	172,487	\$	37,486	<b>197%</b>
Capital Fees	\$	-	\$	42,825	\$	-	\$	42,825	\$	42,825	-
Mitigation & In-Lieu Fees		-		1,324,678		-		1,324,678		1,324,678	-
Grants	¢	-	¢	1,367,503	\$	-	\$	- 1,367,503	¢	1,367,503	-
Net Operating Results After	\$		φ	1,307,303	φ	-	φ	1,307,303	φ	1,307,303	
Capital Fees & Grants	\$	135,001	\$ '	1,633,132	\$	(93,142)	\$	1,539,990	\$	1,404,989	
		.,				1				1 1	

							9	2nd QTR			
		nd QTR		nd QTR		nd QTR		FY20-21			Actual %
Non-Potable Water Program		Y20-21		Y20-21		Y20-21		Actuals &		ariance	FY Budget
		Budget		Actuals	E	ncumb		Encumb			Buugei
Revenues											
Water Sales:											
Recycle/Non-Potable	\$3	,178,543	\$2	2,651,053	\$	-	\$	2,651,053	\$	(527,490)	83%
Water Sales to Pleasant Valley		230,759		893,582		-		893,582		662,823	387%
Meter Service Charge		39,450		63,412		-		63,412		23,962	161%
Special Services Pump Zone/Miscellaneous		8,375 13,180		3,467 14,181		-		3,467		(4,908) 1,001	41% 108%
Total Operating Revenues	\$3	<b>470,307</b>	\$ :	3,625,695	\$	-	\$	14,181 3,625,695	\$	155,388	108%
	ΨΟ	,410,001	Ψ·	5,020,000	Ψ		Ψ	0,020,000	Ŷ	100,000	1047
Operating Expenses	\$	455,051	\$	200 070	¢		\$	389,870	ድ	GE 101	86%
Import Water Purchases-Calleguas Conejo Creek Project	Φ	455,051 279,678	φ	389,870 279,678	\$	-	φ	279,678	\$	65,181	100%
CamSan		15,000		219,010		-		219,010		- 15,000	0%
Production Power		625,648		353,279		_		- 353,279		272,369	56%
Total Production	\$1	,375,377	\$	1,022,827	\$		\$	1,022,827	\$	352,550	74%
Regular Salaries	\$	312,649	\$	300,616	\$	-	\$	300,616	\$	12,033	96%
Overtime/Standby		11,845		8,275				8,275		3,570	70% 11%
Part Time Benefits		12,777		1,382		-		1,382		11,395	
Total Salaries & Benefits	\$	118,918 456,189	\$	111,963 422,236	\$	-	\$	111,963 422,236	\$	6,955 33,953	94% 93%
Total Salaries & Denents	φ	450,105	φ	422,230	φ	-	φ	422,230	φ	33,955	93/
Outside Contracts	\$	300,249	\$	91,916	\$	62,932	\$	154,848	\$	145,401	52%
Professional Services		74,691		26,924		11,009		37,933		36,758	51%
Total Outside Cont/Profess Services	\$	374,940	\$	118,840	\$	73,941	\$	192,781	\$	182,159	51%
Utilities	¢	1 116	¢	2 0 9 4	¢		\$	2 094	ድ	1 460	670
	\$	4,446	\$	2,984	\$	-	ф	2,984	\$	1,462 395	67% 95%
Communications Pipeline Repairs		8,608 37,500		8,213		-		8,213		395 37,500	957
Small Tools & Equipment		3,187		- 28		_		- 28		3,159	19
Materials & Supplies		43,426		20,524		_		20,524		22,902	47%
Repair Parts & Equipment Maintenance		163,308		61,936		10,865		72,801		90,507	45%
Legal Services		7,020		4,036		-		4,036		2,984	57%
Dues & Subscriptions		7,527		10,503		-		10,503		(2,976)	140%
Conference & Travel		2,574		(375)		-		(375)		2,949	-15%
Safety & Training		4,368		2,840		-		2,840		1,528	65%
Board Expense		19,500		15,697		-		15,697		3,803	80%
Bad Debt		1,326		-		-		-		1,326	0%
Fees & Charges		13,578		14,376		-		14,376		(798)	106%
Insurance		16,692		12,849		-		12,849		3,843	77%
Total Supplies & Services	\$	333,060	\$	153,611	\$	10,865	\$	164,476	\$	168,584	49%
Total Expenses	\$2	,539,566	\$ *	1,717,514	\$	84,806	\$	1,802,320	\$	737,246	71%
Net Operating Revenues	\$	930,741	\$	1 908 181	\$	(84 806)	\$	1,823,375	\$	892,634	196%
Less: Non-Operating Expenses	Ť.,	,.	Ť	.,,	Ť	(01,000)	Ť	.,,	Ť		,
Debt Service 2011A/2016	\$	15,383	\$	15,008	\$	-	\$	15,008	\$	375	98%
Rate Stabilization Contribution	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	-
Capital Replacement Contribution		729.892		1,939,558		-		1,939,558	(	1,209,666)	266%
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	745,275		1,954,566	\$	-	\$	1,954,566	``	1,209,291)	262%
Add: Non-Operating Revenues											
Interest Revenues	\$	7,439	\$	17,570	\$	-	\$	17,570	\$	10,131	236%
Taxes		112,806		148,883		-		148,883		36,077	132%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	120,245	\$	166,453	\$	-	\$	166,453	\$	46,208	138%
Net Operating Results	\$	305,711	\$	120,068	\$	(84,806)	¢	35,262	¢	(270,449)	12%
Capital Fees	φ	505,711	φ	120,000	φ	(04,000)	φ	33,202	φ	(210,443)	127
Mitigation & In-Lieu Fees		_		-		-		-		-	-
Magadon & In-LICU I CCS		-		-		-		-		-	
Grants		-									
Grants	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ -
Grants Net Operating Results After	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$-

Wastewater Program Revenues	F	nd QTR Y20-21 Budget	F	nd QTR Y20-21 Actuals	F	nd QTR Y20-21 Encumb	ļ	2nd QTR FY20-21 Actuals & Encumb	V	/ariance	Actual % FY Budget
Sewer Service Charge	\$	1,918,600	\$	1,922,841	\$	_	\$	1,922,841	\$	4,241	100%
Special Services	Ψ	14,222	Ψ	2,583	Ψ		Ψ	2,583	Ψ	(11,639)	18%
Pump Zone/Miscellaneous		14,222		2,303		_		2,303		387	1070
Total Operating Revenues	\$1	1,932,822	\$ ^	1, <b>925</b> ,811	\$	-	\$	1,925,811	\$	(7,011)	- 100%
	•	.,	Ť	.,010,011	¥		•	.,020,011	Ŷ	(1,011)	10070
Operating Expenses	۴	40 750	۴	F 040	۴		۴	5 6 4 9	۴	F 400	F00/
Salinity Management Pipeline-Calleguas Total Production	\$ \$	10,750	\$ \$	5,642	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	5,642	\$	5,108	52%
		10,750		5,642				5,642	\$	5,108	52%
Regular Salaries	\$	480,998	\$	462,486	\$	-	\$	462,486	\$	18,512	96%
Overtime/Standby		18,223		12,731		-		12,731		5,492	70%
Part Time Benefits		19,656 182,951		2,126 172,250		-		2,126 172,250		17,530 10,701	11% 94%
Total Salaries & Benefits	\$	701,828	\$	649,593	\$	-	\$	649,593	\$	52,235	94%
rotar Salaries & Denents	φ	701,020	φ	049,595	φ	-	φ	049,595	φ	52,255	33 /0
Outside Contracts	\$	459,717	\$	346,680	\$	267,049	\$	613,729	\$	(154,012)	134%
Professional Services		64,405	•	50,975	•	12,350	•	63,325	,	1,080	98%
Total Outside Cont/Profess Services	\$	524,122	\$	397,655	\$	279,399	\$	677,054	\$	(152,932)	129%
Utilities	\$	12,488	\$	6,615	\$	-	\$	6,615	\$	5,873	53%
Communications		9,656		9,214		-		9,214		442	95%
Pipeline Repairs		5,000		-		-		-		5,000	0%
Small Tools & Equipment		1,724		539		-		539		1,185	31%
Materials & Supplies		62,905		57,598		-		57,598		5,307	92%
Repair Parts & Equipment Maintenance		64,775		33,733		5,891		39,624		25,151	61%
Legal Services		7,875 9,944		4,528 11,782		-		4,528 11,782		3,347	57% 118%
Dues & Subscriptions Conference & Travel		9,944 2,888		(420)		-		(420)		(1,838) 3,308	-15%
Safety & Training		2,000 4,900		(420) 3,186		-		(420) 3,186		3,308 1,714	-15% 65%
Board Expense		21,875		17,609		-		17,609		4,266	80%
Bad Debt		1,488		-		_		-		1,488	0%
Fees & Charges		33,495		54,630		_		54,630		(21,135)	163%
Insurance		18,725		14,414		-		14,414		4,311	77%
Total Supplies & Services	\$	257,738	\$	213,428	\$	5,891	\$	219,319	\$	38,419	85%
Total Expenses	¢.	1,494,438	¢ -	1,266,318	\$	285,290	\$	1,551,608	\$	(57,170)	104%
	φ	1,434,430	φ	1,200,310	φ	205,290	φ		φ	(37,170)	104 /0
Net Operating Revenues	\$	438,384	\$	659,493	\$	(285,290)	\$	374,203	\$	(64,181)	85%
Less: Non-Operating Expenses											
Debt Service 2011A/2016	\$	96,975	\$	95,725	\$	-	\$	95,725	\$	1,250	99%
Rate Stabilization Contribution		17,500		17,500		-		17,500		-	-
Capital Replacement Contribution		338,990		254,766		-		254,766		84,224	-
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	453,465	\$	367,991	\$	-	\$	367,991	\$	85,474	81%
Add: Non-Operating Revenues	ድ	15 071	ተ	20.940	ተ		ድ	20.940	¢	E E 0	1260/
Interest Revenues Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$ \$	15,271 15,271	\$ \$	20,840 20,840	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	20,840 20,840	\$ \$	5,569 <b>5,569</b>	136%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	φ	15,271	φ	20,040	φ	-	φ	20,040	φ	5,509	136%
Net Operating Results	\$	190	\$	312,342	\$	(285,290)	\$	27,052	\$	26,862	14238%
Capital Fees	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		17200/0
- 1 -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$		-
Net Operating Results After									,		
Capital Fees & Grants	\$	190	\$	312,342	\$	(285,290)	\$	27,052	\$	26,862	
Debt Ratio		4.68		7.11				4.13			

	Year-End		
	June 30, 2020	Sept 30, 2020	Dec 31, 2020
Unrestricted Reserves			
Potable Operating and Emergency Reserves (OER)	\$435,002	\$396,967	\$607,489
Non-Potable Potable Operating and Emergency Reserves (OER)	\$462,412	\$497,674	\$497,674
Wastewater Operating and Emergency Reserves (OER)	\$341,439	\$326,991	\$368,491
Rate Stabilization Fund-Water-Potable	\$270,625	\$270,625	\$270,625
Rate Stabilization Fund-Non-Potable	\$170,625	\$170,625	\$170,625
Rate Stabilization Fund-Wastewater	\$183,750	\$183,750	\$201,250
Potable Water Capital Replacement Fund (PWCRF)	\$7,564,881	\$7,146,743	\$7,606,743
Non-Potable Water Capital Replacement Fund (NPWCRF)	\$2,583,988	\$3,062,019	\$4,136,631
Wastewater Capital Replacement Fund (WWCRF)	\$3,050,171	\$134,466	\$389,928
Potable Water Capital Improvement Fund (PWCIF)	\$2,812,928		
Non-Potable Water In-lieu Fees (Wildwood Preserve)	\$318,538	\$318,538	\$318,538
Wastewater Capital Improvement Fund (WWCIF)	\$836,620	\$406,620	\$406,620
Water Project Fund	\$3,802,829	\$0	\$0
	<i><b>4</b>0,002,020</i>	ψŬ	ΨŬ
Total	\$22,833,808	\$15,698,352	\$19,148,181
Restricted Assets			
CSUCI Recycleline Repayment	\$30,307	\$22,730	\$0
Grant Receivable PV Well	\$83,822	\$83,822	\$83,822
Grant Receivable CamSan Recycle Line	\$166,385	\$56,399	\$56,399
Total Receivables	\$280,514	\$162,951	\$140,221
Debt Reserves 2016	\$879,529	\$879,529	\$879,529
	\$879,529	\$879,529	\$879,529
CIP			
Potable Water Capital Replacements	\$1,263,842	\$1,622,160	\$1,604,297
Non-Potable Water Capital Replacements Wastewater Capital Replacements	\$504,157 \$265,003	\$631,395 \$3,094,269	\$585,195 \$3,087,535
Potable Water Capital Improvements	\$1,223,101	\$1,097,613	\$747,099
Wastewater Capital Improvements	\$1,191,757	\$1,295,798	\$1,713,756
New Demand Mitigation Fee (Shea Homes)	\$1,681,372	\$1,429,594	\$1,383,541
Total CIP	\$6,129,232	\$9,170,829	\$9,121,423
Bonds			
Water Improvements	\$662,651	\$4,099,065	\$3,973,109
Wastewater Improvements	\$671,110	\$664,976	\$225,055
Total Bond CIP	\$1,333,761	\$4,764,041	\$4,198,164
Total	\$8,623,036	\$14,977,350	\$14,339,337
Grand Total minus Receivables	\$31,176,330	\$30,512,751	\$33,347,297

		-	ig2nd Quarter Re			Budget	Expense/En
CIP No.	Description	Budget	Expenses	Balance	Encumbrances	Remaining	to Budget %
	General Replacements						
00-20-02	Reservoir 1B Comm Facility	315,000	35,668	279,332	90,795	188,537	<u>40</u> %
	General Replacements	315,000	35,668	279,332	90,795	188,537	40%
00 15 01	Potable Water Projects Pump Station 2 to 3	1 280 000 00	1,195,073.01	-	18,629.29	66,297.70	95%
	PV Well #1	1,280,000.00 4,467,000	2,147,554	84,927 2,319,446	7,311	2,312,135	95% 48%
	Chloramination Project	4,407,000	187,657	2,319,440	-	2,312,133	48 <i>%</i> 97%
	Reservoir 3D Slope Stabilization and Drainage Impr	640,000	606,370	33,630	-	33,630	97%
	Distribution Valve Replacement	200,000	129,897	70,103	20,600	49,503	35% 75%
	Conejo Wellfield Treatment	4,275,000	239,233	4,035,767	476,288	3,559,479	17%
	Meter Station Control Cabinets	280,000	128,076	4,055,707	-	151,924	46%
	Potable Water Model	110,000	86,237	23,763	- 17,281	6,481	40 <i>%</i> 94%
	Meter Station 5 and 7 Rehabilitation	290,000	40,663	249,337	87,390	161,947	44%
	Pump Station #2 Generator Fuel Tank	333,000	53,217	249,337	5,804	273,979	18%
	Reservoir 4C Hydro-pneumatic Pump	160,000	269	159,731	5,004	159,731	0%
	Reservioir 4C Replacement	160,000	-	160,000		160,000	0%
00-20-04	Total Potable Water Projects	12,388,500	4,814,246	7,574,254	633,303	6,940,950	<u>44%</u>
		12,000,000	4,014,240	1,014,204	000,000	0,040,000	/0
	Non-Potable Water Projects						
50-20-01	Pump Station #4 Auxiliary Pump	65,000	355	64,645	-	64,645	1%
50-20-03	Santa Rosa #10 Well Rehabilitation	230,000	1,032	228,968	-	228,968	0%
50-20-06	N-P Storage Ponds-Monitoring Well Design	20,000	15,161	4,839	-	4,839	76%
50-20-08	DeviceNet to EhterNet/IP Conversion	240,000	208,942	31,058	20,747	10,311	96%
50-21-01	Pond Rip Rap	240,000	237,199	2,801	2,801	-	100%
50-21-02	Monitoring Well No. 3 Non-Potable Storage Ponds	30,000	10,617	19,383	-	19,383	35%
50-21-03	Pond Improvements-Engineering Design	110,000	<u> </u>	110,000		110,000	<u>0%</u>
	Total Non-Potable Water Projects	935,000	473,306	461,694	23,548	438,146	53%
	Wastewater Projects			-			
00-18-01	CWRF Upgrades	1,057,500	587,734	469,766	371,317	98,449	91%
00-18-02	De-Watering Press	1,858,000	65,256	1,792,744	107,098	1,685,646	9%
00-18-03	Effluent Pond Relining	1,501,500	111,627	1,389,873	1,219	1,388,654	8%
00-20-01	CWRF Emergency Generator Fuel Tank	288,000	35,047	252,953	3,870	249,083	14%
00-20-02	Sewer Lift #1 MCC	250,000	149,134	100,866	24,850	76,016	70%
00-20-03	Sewer Line Lynwood Woodcreek	258,000	44,887	213,113	140,392	72,721	72%
00-21-01	Effluent Line Replacement-Engineering	295,000	-	295,000	-	295,000	0%
50-21-01	Sewer Lift Read Road MCC	360,000	19,110	340,890	160,000	180,890	50%
50-21-02	Smartcovers Sewer Monitoring System	70,000	63,355	6,645	-	6,645	91%
	Total Wastewater Projects	5,938,000	1,076,150	4,861,850	808,746	4,053,105	32%
	Total CIPs	19,576,500	6,399,369	13,177,131	1,556,392	11,620,739	41%
	Fixed Assets	148,810	6,354	142,456	-	142,456	4%
		10 202 015		40.010.000			
	Total CIPs and Fixed Assets	19,725,310	6,405,724	13,319,586	1,556,392	11,763,194	40%



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To: General Manager

From: Terry Curson, District Engineer

#### Subject: Cross-connection Control Program Contract

**Objective:** Enter into a contract with the County of Ventura to manage the District's Cross Connection Control Program.

**Action Required:** Authorize the General Manager to execute the attached contract with the County of Ventura for the implementation and management of a cross-connection control program.

**Discussion:** On August 3, 1971, the Camrosa Water District entered into a contract with the County of Ventura to manage its cross-connection (backflow device) program. This relationship lasted until 2006, when the District decided to take over the program and manage it in-house, which it continues to do to date. Camrosa currently tracks the testing and enforcement of approximately 1,100 backflow devices annually, which is administratively time consuming. As a result of a recent retirement, staff recommends contracting out these services to the County of Ventura.

Although the County would be taking over the majority of the backflow program, the District will still be responsible for some management services along with any enforcement requirements. These services will be managed through the District's customer services department.

During a recent State Water Resources Control Board's Division of Drinking Water (SWRCB) general update conference, the SWRCB mentioned that new requirements were in the planning stages regarding cross-connection control programs, including the specific requirement that individuals who manage these programs must be certified through the State. Although these requirements are not in place currently, no individual with Camrosa holds that certification.

The County of Ventura manages cross-connection programs for twenty-seven of the larger water purveyors within the County, including the City of Thousand Oaks, Cal American Water, California Water Service, and the Casitas Municipal Water District.

The attached contract has a continuous term but can be terminated on July 1 of each year, without cause. The County charges a per-device fee of \$15.49 per year, along with a one-time start-up fee that includes data integration, program transition/start-up services, inventory evaluation, adequacy of existing devices, and recommendation results. This start-up fee is based on an estimate, not to exceed a cost of \$20,845.00. The per-device fee is subject to annual cost adjustments by the County. It is worth noting that the number of backflow devices typically increase annually. Also, from time to time, Camrosa may request additional services, such as specific site visits, plan check for large developments, etc. These costs would be charged on an hourly basis based on the County's hourly rate schedule. All payments are billed quarterly.

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford If approved by Camrosa's Board of Directors, the contract is expected to go the Ventura County Board of Supervisors on March 16, 2021, for final approval and acceptance.

Estimated administrative costs through June 30, 2021:

One-time start-up fee (not to exceed)	\$20,845.00
Per-devices charge through June 30, 2021	
(1,100 devices x \$15.49 = \$17,039/4 <sup>th</sup> quarter = \$4,259.75)	\$4,259.75
Miscellaneous services as needed (contingency)	\$4,000.00
Total Estimated Contract	\$29,104.75

The Fiscal Year 2020-21 operation budget does not account for the County's cross- connection contract; however, the vacancy of the recent retirement of the District's inspector will offset the contract services.

Estimated ongoing annual administrative costs:

Per-device charge (1,100 devices x \$15.49 = \$17,039)	\$17,039.00
Miscellaneous services as needed (contingency)	\$10,000.00
Expected FY21-22 Budget Item	\$30,000.00

## CONTRACT TO IMPLEMENT CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL PROGRAM

This contract is made and entered into by and between the County of Ventura, hereinafter referred to as "County," and Camrosa Water District, hereinafter referred to as "Purveyor," to provide for implementation of a cross-connection control program for Purveyor by the Environmental Health Division of County's Resource Management Agency ("Division") pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Section 7584. Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein and other valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Services.</u> County, acting through Division, shall perform services necessary to implement a cross-connection control program for Purveyor, as described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- 2. <u>Payment.</u> Purveyor shall pay County compensation as described in Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- 3. <u>Term.</u> The term of this contract shall commence on April 1, 2021 and shall continue until terminated as prescribed in this section. This contract may be terminated on July 1 of each year without cause by Purveyor or County by giving a written notice to the other party of such intention to terminate no later than the preceding May 1 of that year.
- 4. <u>Independent Contractor.</u> County is an independent contractor, and no relationship of employer and employee is created between the parties by this contract. Except as otherwise provided in this contract, Purveyor will have no control over the means or methods by which County will perform services under this contract.
- 5. Indemnification. Purveyor agrees to defend, through attorneys approved by County, indemnify and hold harmless County and its boards, agencies, departments, officers, employees, agents and volunteers (collectively, "Indemnitee") from and against any and all third party claims, lawsuits, judgments, debts, demands, and liability (including attorney fees and costs) (collectively, "Third Party Claims"), including, without limitation, those arising from injuries or death of persons and/or damage to property, whether against Purveyor, County or others, arising directly or indirectly out of, pertaining to or related to this contract, or operations conducted or subsidized in whole or in part by Purveyor, including the condition of Purveyor's property and facilities. However, this indemnity provision does not apply to Third Party Claims arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of Indemnitee or to the extent caused by the active negligence of Indemnitee. Purveyor shall not settle or otherwise compromise a Third Party Claim covered by this section without County's advance written approval.

## 6. <u>Miscellaneous.</u>

- a. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This contract is an integrated agreement and constitutes the final expression, and the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of, the parties' agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof. This contract supersedes all contemporaneous oral and prior oral and written agreements, understandings, representations, inducements, promises, communications or warranties of any nature whatsoever, by either party or any agent, principal, officer, partner, employee or representative of either party, with respect to the subject matter hereof.
- b. <u>Modifications.</u> No modification, waiver, amendment or discharge of this contract shall be valid unless the same is in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of both parties.
- c. <u>Third Party Beneficiaries.</u> Except for indemnitees under section 5, above, this contract does not, and the parties to this contract do not intend to, confer a third party beneficiary right of action on any third party whatsoever, and nothing set forth in this contract will be construed so as to confer on any third party a right of action under this contract or in any manner whatsoever.
- d. <u>Time of the Essence.</u> Time limits stated herein are of the essence.
- e. <u>Governing Law; Venue.</u> This contract is made and entered into in the State of California and shall, in all respects, be interpreted, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California applicable to contracts entered into and fully to be performed therein. The venue for any action, suit, arbitration, judicial reference or other proceeding concerning this contract shall be in Ventura County, California.
- f. <u>Notice.</u> All notices, requests, claims, and other official communications under the contract shall be in writing and transmitted by one of the following methods to the physical address, fax number or e-mail address set forth in this section: personal delivery; facsimile; courier; e-mail, where receipt is confirmed; or registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Such notices and communications shall be deemed given and received upon actual receipt in the case of all except registered or certified mail; and in the case of registered or certified mail, such notices and communications shall be deemed given and received on the date shown on the return receipt or the date delivery during normal business hours was attempted. All notices and communications shall be sent as follows:

To County:

Charles Genkel, Director Ventura County Environmental Health Division 800 S. Victoria Avenue Ventura, CA 93009-1730 Phone: 805-654-2813

To Purveyor:

Tony Stafford, General Manager Camrosa Water District - Office 7385 Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, CA 93012 Phone: 805-482-4677

Either party may change its contact information by providing written notice of the change to the other party in accordance herewith.

- g. <u>Further Actions.</u> The parties hereto agree that they will execute any and all documents and take any and all other actions as may be reasonably necessary to carry out the terms and conditions of this contract.
- h. Legal Representation. Each party warrants and represents that in executing this contract, the party has relied upon legal advice from attorneys of the party's choice (or had a reasonable opportunity to do so); that the party has read the terms of this contract and had their consequences (including risks, complications and costs) completely explained to the party by the party's attorneys (or had a reasonable opportunity to do so); and that the party fully understands the terms of this contract. Each party further acknowledges and represents that the party has executed this contract freely and voluntarily without the undue influence of any person, and the party has not relied on any inducements, promises or representations made by any person not expressly set forth in this contract.
- i. <u>No Waiver.</u> Failure by a party to insist upon strict performance of each and every term, condition and covenant of this contract shall not be deemed a waiver or relinquishment of the party's rights to enforce any term, condition or covenant.
- j. <u>Interpretation of Contract.</u> For purposes of interpretation, this contract shall be deemed to have been drafted by both parties, and no ambiguity shall be resolved against any party by virtue of the party's participation in the drafting of the contract. Accordingly, Civil Code section 1654 shall not apply to the interpretation of this contract. Where appropriate in the context of this contract, the use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, and the use of the masculine shall be deemed to include the feminine and/or neuter.

k. <u>Counterparts.</u> This contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this contract.

# CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

Dated:\_\_\_\_\_

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

Print name and title.

# COUNTY OF VENTURA

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Ву:\_\_\_\_\_

Print name and title

# **EXHIBIT A**

# SCOPE OF WORK

## 1. Overview of the Work

Purveyor has retained County, acting through Division, to implement a legally compliant cross-connection program on Purveyor's behalf that complies with applicable law and in order to prevent backflow contamination of Purveyor's water system.

## 2. Standard Services

Division shall perform the cross-connection program services listed in this section, which are referred to in this contract as "Standard Services":

- I. Backflow Prevention Assembly Testing Program
  - A. Division will implement and maintain a testing program for backflow prevention assemblies (also referred to herein as "assemblies" or "devices"). This program shall consist of the following:
    - 1. A database will be maintained of all known major backflow assemblies in service, paired with testing results on all such assemblies.
    - 2. A website and mobile phone application will be maintained, which allows assembly testing results to be reported directly to Division. The website will also allow Purveyor to check the testing status of any backflow prevention assembly.
    - 3. Division will notify major assembly owners when an assembly is due for annual testing. A second notice will be generated when Division does not receive a passing test result by the date specified on the first notice.
    - 4. The water user will be provided with a list of certified backflow prevention assembly testers at the time of notification to have the assembly tested.
    - 5. In the event the water user fails to have the assembly tested, repaired or replaced in accordance with the requirements, Division will notify Purveyor to take appropriate enforcement action.
    - 6. The results of backflow prevention assembly testing shall be evaluated by Division staff for inadequacies in testing, approved assemblies or parts thereof.
  - B. Division will conduct refresher courses in backflow prevention assembly testing. The course shall be designed to meet the requirements for certification in Ventura County of persons as

backflow prevention assembly testers. The refresher course and procedures will conform to applicable County ordinance(s) and the policies and procedures of Division.

- II. Compliance Assistance and Enforcement Support
  - A. Where unprotected cross-connections are found on a water user's premises, Division shall do the following:
    - 1. Send a letter to the user describing the unprotected crossconnections found on the premises and the measures necessary to correct the problem(s), and providing a compliance deadline. A copy of the letter will be provided to Purveyor for enforcement action.
    - 2. Inform Purveyor of major assemblies not tested or failed device tests monthly for appropriate enforcement by Purveyor.
    - 3. Provide the water user with lists of approved backflow prevention assemblies compiled from the Foundation for Cross-Connection Research Laboratory, University of Southern California.
    - 4. In conjunction with Purveyor, provide the water user with diagrams and other appropriate information and/or consultation for the proper installation of backflow assemblies.
  - B. Division will, in conjunction with Purveyor, re-inspect the water user's premises after the specified compliance deadline to:
    - 1. Determine compliance;
    - 2. Determine that backflow prevention assemblies were installed correctly; and
    - 3. Record data on major backflow prevention assemblies for future testing purposes.
  - C. In the event the water user fails to take the necessary measures to correct unprotected cross-connections within the specified compliance period, Division will notify Purveyor so that Purveyor may undertake appropriate enforcement action.

## III. Reports

Division will provide an annual report to Purveyor with an inventory of all active assemblies in the database, including a summary report for the previous calendar year of the number of active assemblies and the number of assemblies tested, installed, repaired, delinquent for testing and inactivated.

## 3. Additional Services

"Additional Services" are services related to the work described in section 1 of this Exhibit A that are not Standard Services and have been authorized by Purveyor. Additional Services may include, without limitation: plan checking; technical consultation with Purveyor, property owners, builders, and backflow assembly manufacturers; coordination of cross-connection control program elements with other jurisdictions; providing testimony and documents in proceedings involving Purveyor's crossconnection control program; and conducting water use surveys (other than the initial water use survey referenced in section 4 of this Exhibit A). A water use survey is a thorough inspection of all water uses for cross-connection hazards to determine the degree of protection needed. County may suggest and prioritize water use surveys according to complaints or special hazards such as sewage and chemical plants, plating shops, hospitals and heavy water use.

## 4. Start-up Services

Division shall perform the following assembly data integration and program transition/start-up services (collectively, "Start-Up Services"):

A. Transfer all assembly information into the existing County maintained database over a 12-month period;

B. Conduct an initial water use survey of 20 percent of Purveyor's assembly inventory in order to evaluate and report on the adequacy of the existing devices. Division will make recommendations to Purveyor based on the results of the initial water use survey.

## 5. Purveyor Responsible for Enforcement

Except as explicitly provided in section 2 of this Exhibit A, Purveyor is solely responsible for taking any and all appropriate actions to enforce all requirements standards, and regulations related to the cross-connection control program undertaken on Purveyor's behalf.

# EXHIBIT B

# FEES AND PAYMENT

## 1. Per Device Fee

For Standard Services, Purveyor shall pay to County a fee equal to Purveyor's pro rata share of the total cost of Division's program to provide cross-connection control program services to water purveyors, based on the ratio of the number of Purveyor's devices to the total number of devices in Division's program database. This per device fee shall be recomputed annually and adjusted as necessary to compensate County for actual costs incurred in performing Standard Services for all participating water purveyors. For fiscal year 2020-2021, Purveyor's per device fee shall be prorated as necessary to reflect the number of months in fiscal year 2020-2021 that Purveyor participated in Division's program.

## 2. Additional Service Fee

For Additional Services, Purveyor shall pay County for the actual hours of Additional Services performed by County employees at the hourly rate most recently established by County's Board of Supervisors for the County employees performing such services.

## 3. Start-Up Fee

For Start-Up Services, Purveyor shall pay County a fixed fee, in the lump sum amount of \$20,845.00.

## 4. Payments

Purveyor shall make payments to County under the contract as follows:

• County will submit bills for the per device fee quarterly and bills for the fee for Additional Services within 30 days of performing such services. A bill for fees must be paid within 30 days of receipt of the bill. The fee for Start-Up Services must be paid within 30 days of the date this contract is fully executed.



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To:General ManagerFrom:Terry Curson, District Engineer

Subject: Pump Station No. 2 Generator and Fuel Tank; and CWRF Emergency Generator Fuel Tank, Specification No. PS 20-02

**Objective:** Install a new emergency standby generator at Pump Station No. 2; replace an existing fuel tank at Camrosa's Water Reclamation Facility (CWRF); authorize the pre-purchase of this equipment; and award construction support services.

Action Required: It is recommended that the Board of Directors:

- Authorize a purchase order in an amount not to exceed \$131,963.85 (including tax & delivery) to Quinn Power Systems for the purchase of an emergency standby generator with sub-base fuel tank for Pump Station No. 2, replacement fuel tank at the CWRF, and appurtenances;
- Authorize the General Manager to award a contract to the second lowest bidder, NOHO Constructors, Inc., in the amount of \$297,701.00, to install an emergency standby generator and replacement fuel tank, Specification No. PS 20-02;
- Authorize the General Manager to issue a change order to Cannon Corporation in the amount of \$12,734.00 to provide engineering & construction support services during installation, as needed; and
- 4) Appropriate additional funding in the amount of \$30,000 for the Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator Project from the Potable Water Capital Improvement Fund.

**Discussion:** Pump Station No. 2 (PS2) is located within Pressure Zone No. 3 (Exhibit A) and takes potable water from Reservoir 3B and pumps into Reservoir 4B. Although Reservoir 4B supplies a small service area, there is no secondary water supply (Calleguas Meter Stations) and Pressure Zone 4B is vulnerable if PS2 loses electrical power. The generator staff selected for this site includes a self-contained sub-base fuel tank.

The existing diesel fuel tank at the CWRF supplies fuel to an emergency standby generator (Exhibit B). This fuel tank is old and undersized (500 gallons) and does not provide the necessary long-term fuel to power the wastewater treatment plant in the event of a significant and lengthy service outage. A new diesel fuel tank is required that will provide approximately one week of run time in case of an emergency or loss of Edison power. In addition, this new tank will be used for fueling on-site heavy equipment (loader, forklift, etc.).

Board of Directors AI E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5 General Manager

Tony L. Stafford

Agenda Item #7

On April 9, 2020, Camrosa's Board of Directors awarded a contract to Cannon Corporation, in the amount of \$95,772, for the design of a new generator at PS2 and replacement of the existing fuel tank at the CWRF. In addition, District staff obtained an easement from the Conejo Recreation and Park District for additional property at the PS2 to accommodate the new generator. This easement was approved by the Board on November 12, 2020.

Staff recommends pre-purchasing the standby generator and replacement fuel tank. Pre-purchasing the equipment helps with securing this equipment in a timely manner and avoids costly equipment markups. The generator and fuel tank are a sole source purchase through Sourcewell (formerly National Joint Powers Alliance), of which the District is a member, and holds competitively solicited cooperative contracts that allows cooperative purchasing that meets state and local procurement codes.

The generator has been permitted by the Ventura County Air Pollution Control District and the fuel tank has been permitted by the Ventura County Fire Department.

Detailed plans and specifications were prepared for the project and released for bid on December 10, 2020. The project was advertised on the District's website, the *Ventura County Star* newspaper, and through QuestCDN, an online bid management tool. Eighteen (18) contractors requested contract plans and specifications. Seven bids were received and opened on January 28, 2021, and are summarized as follows:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Location</u>	Installation Bid
1. Encon	Santa Fe Springs, CA	\$249,651.00
2. NOHO Contractors	Studio City, CA	\$297,701.00
3. Draper Contractors	Moorpark, CA	\$373,622.00
4. Cora Constructors	Palm Desert, CA	\$382,000.00
5. Travis Agricultural Const.	Ventura, CA	\$394,001.00
6. Fleming Environmental	Fullerton, CA	\$459,134.00
7. Technion Contractors	Northridge, CA	\$494,201.00
Engineer's Estimate		\$475,000.00

Staff reviewed the bids and qualifications for the lowest responsive bidder, Encon. Upon review of the proposal package, it was noticed that there were some irregularities in the bid that included a small mathematical error, failure to list sub-contractors, and a failure to acknowledge receipt of an addendum. Staff followed up with a phone interview with Encon and it was determined that they did not receive or overlooked the addendum that was sent to them on January 25<sup>th</sup> through QuestCDN. This particular addendum included a provision that required the contractors to fill all fuel tanks upon completion of the project. Encon acknowledged that their bid did not include the cost for fuel and requested that their bid be withdrawn based on a bidding error. Although a qualified contractor, it is staff's opinion that Encon's bid was in error and not responsive and should be withdrawn. The second lowest bidder, NOHO constructors, submitted a bid that appears responsive. Review of their qualifications and references has determined that they are a licensed contractor having performed similar projects for various public agencies and therefore a responsible bidder.

Engineering support services are requested, in the amount of \$12,734, and include assistance with contractor's Request for Information (RFIs), submittal reviews, and occasional site visits. The proposal cost is based on an estimate of services and will only be used, if needed.

These projects are approved capital projects. Approximate project breakdown costs follows, with corresponding action items above indicated in the right-hand column.

Pump Statior Emergency Ge		CWRF Replacement Fu	CWRF Replacement Fuel Tank				
PS2 Generator	\$72,366.14	CWRF Fuel Tank	\$59,597.71	\$131,963.85	1		
Construction	\$198,000.50	Construction	\$99,700.50	\$297,701.00	2		
Contingency	\$20,000.00	Contingency	\$10,000.00	\$30,000.00			
Design Services	\$57,463.20	Design Services	\$38,308.80	\$95,772.00			
Construction Support	\$7,640.40	Construction Support	\$5,093.60	\$12,734.00	3		
Property Acquisition	\$500.00	Property Acquisition	\$0.00	\$500.00			
Permits	\$500.00	Permits	\$500.00	\$1,000.00			
Estimated Total Cost	\$356,470.24	Estimated Total Cost	<u>\$213,200.61</u>				
Project Budget	\$333,000.00	Project Budget	\$288,000.00				
Funds Requested	\$30,000.00	Funds Requested	\$0.00		4		

Additional funding is available from the District's Potable Water Capital Improvement Fund.

CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT AND NOHO CONSTRUCTORS FOR PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into in the City of Camarillo on this day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, by and between the CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT, hereinafter referred to as DISTRICT, and NOHO CONSTRUCTORS, a CORPORATION, hereinafter referred to as CONTRACTOR.

#### RECITALS:

WHEREAS, on December 10, 2020, DISTRICT invited bids for Generator and Fuel Tank Construction, per Specification No. PS 20-06; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said invitation, CONTRACTOR submitted a Proposal which was accepted by DISTRICT for said project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of their mutual promises, obligations, and covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **<u>Recitals</u>**. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are a part of this CONTRACT.

2. <u>Term</u>. The term of this CONTRACT shall be from the date this CONTRACT is made and entered, as first written above, and shall be completed no later than ninety (150) consecutive calendar days after the receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

3. <u>Incorporation By Reference</u>. Public Contract Code Section 22300, Specification No. PS 20-06, consisting of 105 pages, and all documents incorporated by reference therein, and CONTRACTOR'S Proposal are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this CONTRACT.

4. <u>Precedence of Contract Documents</u>. If there is a conflict between or among CONTRACT documents, the document highest in precedence shall control. The precedence shall be:

This Document consisting of six (6) pages excluding paragraph 3
CONTRACTOR'S Proposal
Permits from other agencies as may be required by law
Special Provisions
Bid Terms and Conditions
Detailed Plans
Standard Plans

Eighth:Standard Specifications ModificationsNinth:"Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" (SSPWC)Tenth:Reference Specifications

Change orders, supplemental agreements, and approved revisions to plans and specifications become a part of item First.

## 5. **Obligations of the District**.

A. DISTRICT shall be obligated to pay CONTRACTOR based upon the actual DISTRICT-authorized quantities in place and the unit and/or lump sum prices bid by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to all labor, material, and equipment, rather than the CONTRACT bid price.

B. DISTRICT shall make regular progress payments to CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) days after mutual concurrence with the unit quantities and/or lump sum items of work satisfactorily performed, subject to applicable retention requirements. In no event shall the total amount paid exceed the CONTRACT bid price of Two Hundred Ninety-Seven Thousand, Seven Hundred and one Dollars (\$297,701.00) unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing.

C. Upon receipt of an invoice for work performed to DISTRICT'S satisfaction, DISTRICT shall make progress payments within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice. If the work is not performed satisfactorily or the invoice is defective, DISTRICT shall notify CONTRACTOR, in writing, of the reasons within seven (7) days of receipt of invoice. The intent of this Section is to comply with Public Contract Code Section 20104.50.

# 6. **Obligations of the Contractor**.

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform as required by this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR also warrants on behalf of itself and all subcontractors engaged for the performance of this CONTRACT that only persons authorized to work in the United States pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and other applicable laws shall be employed in the performance of the work hereunder.

B. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with Labor Code Section 1773.2 and Federal prevailing wage requirements and a copy of the general wage rate list shall be posted at each job site. CONTRACTOR shall obey all Federal, State, local and special district laws, ordinances and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold DISTRICT harmless from any claim that prevailing wages should have been paid pursuant to this CONTRACT, including federal prevailing wage requirements under the Davis-Bacon Act, if applicable, and shall be liable for the payment of same and any penalties thereon.

7. <u>Audit</u>. DISTRICT shall have the option of inspecting and/or auditing all records and other written materials used by CONTRACTOR in preparing its statements to DISTRICT as a condition precedent to any payment to CONTRACTOR.

8. <u>Hold Harmless and Indemnification</u>. CONTRACTOR shall defend and provide legal defense with attorney(s) acceptable to DISTRICT, District, indemnify, and hold harmless DISTRICT, its agents, officials, officers, representatives, and employees, from and against all claims, lawsuits, liabilities, or damages of whatever nature arising out of or in connection with, or relating in any manner to any act or omission of CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, and employees thereof, pursuant to the performance or non-performance of this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR shall thoroughly investigate any and all claims and indemnify DISTRICT and do whatever is necessary to protect DISTRICT, its agents, officials, officers, representatives, and employees as to any such claims, lawsuits, liabilities, expenses, or damages arising out of this CONTRACT.

9. <u>Amendments</u>. Any amendment, modification, or variation from the terms of this CONTRACT shall be in writing and shall be effective only upon mutual written approval by the Director of Public Works and CONTRACTOR.

10. <u>Anti-Discrimination</u>. In the performance of the terms of this CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall not engage in, nor permit subcontractors to engage in, discrimination in employment of persons because of the age, race, color, religious creed, sex, sexual orientation, national origin ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, or marital status of such persons. Violation of this provision may result in the imposition of penalties referred to in Labor Code Section 1735.

Termination. If, during the term of this CONTRACT, DISTRICT 11. determines that CONTRACTOR is not faithfully abiding by any term or condition contained herein, DISTRICT may notify CONTRACTOR in writing of such defect or failure to perform. The notice must give to the CONTRACTOR a ten (10) day period of time thereafter in which to perform said work or cure the deficiency. If CONTRACTOR has not performed the work or cured said deficiency within the ten (10) days specified in the notice, such failure shall constitute a breach of this CONTRACT, and DISTRICT may terminate this CONTRACT immediately by written notice to CONTRACTOR to said effect. Thereafter, neither party shall have any further duties, obligations, responsibilities, or rights under this CONTRACT except however, any and all obligations of CONTRACTOR'S surety shall remain in full force and effect, and shall not be extinguished, reduced, or in any manner waived by the termination hereof. In said event, CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to the reasonable value of its services performed from the beginning of the period in which the breach occurs up to the day it received DISTRICT'S Notice of Termination, minus any damages, including liquidated damages if so provided herein, occasioned by such breach. DISTRICT reserves the right to delay any such payment until completion or confirmed abandonment of the project, as may be determined in DISTRICT'S sole discretion, so as to permit a full and complete accounting of costs. In no event, however, shall CONTRACTOR be entitled to receive in excess of the compensation quoted in its bid.

12. <u>Insurance</u>. CONTRACTOR shall, prior to commencing performance hereunder, submit proof of all insurance coverage as required by the Specification or other document incorporated in and made a part of this CONTRACT.
13. <u>Complete Contract</u>. This CONTRACT shall constitute the complete CONTRACT between the parties hereto. No oral agreement, understanding, or representation not reduced to writing and specifically incorporated herein shall be of any force or effect, nor shall any such oral agreement, understanding, or representation be binding upon the parties hereto.

14. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. It is expressly understood between the parties to this CONTRACT that no employee/employer relationship is intended; CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor.

15. <u>**Time of Performance**</u>. Time is of the essence in this CONTRACT.

16. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. Should CONTRACTOR fail to complete the project, or any part thereof, in the time agreed upon in the CONTRACT or within such extra time as may have been allowed for delays or extensions granted as provided in the CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall reimburse DISTRICT for the additional expense and damage for each calendar day that the CONTRACT remains uncompleted after the CONTRACT completion date. It is agreed that the amount of such additional expense and damage incurred by reason of failure to complete the CONTRACT is the per diem rate of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) per calendar day. Such amounts are hereby agreed upon as liquidated damages for the loss to DISTRICT resulting from the failure of CONTRACTOR to complete the project within the allotted time and to the value of the operation of the works dependent thereon.

It is expressly understood and agreed that this amount is a reasonable amount and is established in lieu of damages, which are incapable of calculation at the inception hereof, and this amount is not to be considered in the nature of a penalty. DISTRICT shall have the right to deduct such damages from any amount due, or that may become due to CONTRACTOR, or the amount of such damages shall be due and collectible from CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR'S surety.

Progress payments made after the scheduled completion date shall not constitute a waiver of liquidated damages.

17. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. Neither CONTRACTOR nor any employees, agents, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will be assigned to this project, to the best of CONTRACTOR'S knowledge, own any property or interest in properties, business relationships, or sources of income which may be affected by the performance of this CONTRACT. Should one party hereto learn of any such interest, income source, or business relationship, such fact shall immediately be brought to the attention of the other party hereto. If the parties thereupon cannot mutually agree upon a means to eliminate the conflict, DISTRICT may terminate the CONTRACT immediately for non-performance pursuant to Section 11 herein.

18. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The terms hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties hereto; provided, however, that no party hereto shall assign any of the benefits and burdens hereunder, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, without the prior written consent of the other party, and any such assignment without said consent shall be void.

19. <u>Authority to Execute Contract</u>. Both DISTRICT and CONTRACTOR do covenant that each individual executing this CONTRACT on behalf of each party is a person duly authorized and empowered to execute contracts for such party.

20. **Jurisdiction and Venue**. Jurisdiction is in the State of California and venue lies in Ventura County.

21. <u>Non-Appropriation of Funds</u>. Payments due and payable to CONTRACTOR for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted, and unencumbered appropriation of DISTRICT. In the event DISTRICT has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONTRACT services beyond the current fiscal year, this CONTRACT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

22. <u>Notices</u>. All written notices required by or related to this CONTRACT shall be sent by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as listed below. Neither party to this CONTRACT shall refuse to accept such mail; the parties to this CONTRACT shall promptly inform the other party of any change of address. All notices required by this CONTRACT are effective on the day of receipt, unless otherwise indicated herein. The mailing address of each party to this CONTRACT is as follows:

DISTRICT	Terry Curson, District Engineer
	Engineering Department
	7385 Santa Rosa Road
	Camarillo, CA 93012

CONTRACTOR	NoHo Constructors
	Bryce Greenstein, President
	11012 Ventura Blvd., Suite 1259
	Studio City, CA 91604

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed the day and year first above written.

# **Camrosa Water District**

By:

Tony Stafford General Manager

# **NoHo Constructors**

Bryce Greenstein

Title: President

By:

By:

Barry Greenstein

Title: Assistant Secretary

# CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# PROPOSAL

#### FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

# SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

#### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

#### PROPOSAL

#### FOR

## PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

Specification No.:	PS 20-06
Bids to be Received on:	January 28, 2021, at or before 2:00 p.m.
Completion Time:	150 Calendar Days
Liquidated Damages:	\$500 Per Calendar Day
Number of Pages in Proposal:	17
	CONTRACTOR
Name NoHo Constructors	
Street Address 11012 Ventu	ura Blvd. Suite 1259
City Studio City	State CA Zip Code91604
Telephone Number818-	642-7270
Fax Number N/A	(Optional)

The bid shall be balanced so that each bid item is priced to carry its share of the cost of the work and also its share of the contractor's overhead and profit. The District reserves the right to delete any bid item to the extent that the bid is qualified by specific limitation. An unbalanced bid shall be considered as grounds for rejecting the entire bid.

# SUBMIT PAGES 13 THROUGH 29 FULLY EXECUTED WITH THIS PROPOSAL

## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

# TO BE SUBMITTED WITH PROPOSAL

## FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

# SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

Instructions for Signing Proposal, Bonds, and Contract	Page 15
Contractor's Proposal Statement	Page 16
Proposed Schedule of Work and Prices	Page 17
Bidder's Bond to Accompany Proposal	Page 20
Form to Accompany Bid Bond	Page 21
Statement of Bidder's Qualifications and References	Page 22
Statement of Bidder's Past Contract Disqualifications	Page 24
Questionnaire Regarding Subcontractors	Page 25
Bidder's Statement of Subcontractors and Material Fabricators	Page 26
Non-Collusion Affidavit	Page 27
Equal Employment Opportunity Certificate	Page 28
Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification	Page 29

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR SIGNING PROPOSAL, BONDS AND CONTRACT**

#### Corporations

- a) Give name of Corporation.
- b) Signatures: President or Vice President and Secretary or Assistant Secretary.
- c) Affix corporate seal and notary's acknowledgment.
- d) Others may sign for the corporation if the District has been furnished a certified copy of a resolution of the corporate board of directors authorizing them to do so.

#### Partnerships

- a) Signatures: All members of partnership. One may sign if District has a copy of authorization.
- b) Affix notary's acknowledgment.

#### Joint Ventures

- a) Give the names of the joint venturers.
- b) Signatures: All joint venturers. One may sign if District has a copy of authorization.
- c) Affix notary's acknowledgment.

#### Individuals

- a) Signature: The individual.
- b) Affix notary's acknowledgment.
- c) Another may sign for the individual if the District has been furnished a notarized power-of-attorney authorizing the other person to sign.

#### Fictitious Names

- a) Show fictitious names.
- b) Satisfy all pertinent requirements shown above.

#### Bonds

a) In addition to all pertinent requirements above, give signature of Attorney-in-fact and apply surety's seal and provide address and telephone number of said surety.

## PLEASE ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE SIGNING INSTRUCTIONS

#### **CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL STATEMENT**

#### Camrosa Water District Camarillo, California 93012

Pursuant to the foregoing Notice Inviting Bids, the undersigned declares that he/she has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, that he/she has examined the Plans and Specifications and read the accompanying instructions to bidders, and hereby proposes to furnish all materials and to do all the work required to complete such work in accordance with such Plans and Specifications for the prices set forth in this Proposal.

The undersigned has carefully checked all the figures in this Proposal and understands that District will not be responsible for any error or omission on the part of the undersigned in preparing this bid nor will District release the undersigned on account of such error or omission.

The undersigned swears or affirms under penalty of perjury that the information regarding the Contractor's License is true and correct.

The undersigned further agrees that in case of default in executing the required Contract within the applicable ten (10) calendar days or thereafter failing to provide the necessary bonds within ten (10) calendar days after the Contract has been fully executed, the proceeds of check or bond accompanying the bid shall become the property of the Camrosa Water District. Furthermore, the undersigned is advised and understands that it is a District policy that bids/bonds will not be waived due to calculation errors made by the bidder.

Licensed in ac	cordance with an act providi	ng for the re	gistration of Contrac	ctor's License:
No.	Class	I	Expiration	Date
1028269	A & B		06/30/21	
No.	Class	Η	Expiration	Date
Names of Co-Partners	s or Corporate Officers and T	itles: Bryce	Greenstein, Presider	nt
		Barry	Greenstein, Assistant	t Secretary
Bat	2	F	President	
Signature of Bidder		Title		
Xh with		Assistant Secretary		
Signature of Bidder			Title	
NoHo Constructors		1/28/21		
Name of Contractor o	or Firm	Date of Su	ıbmittal	
Telephone: (818)	642-7270			
Address 11012 Ve	entura Blvd. Suite 1259, Studio	City, CA 9160	04	
	Corporation		CA	
Doing Business as: In	ndividual / Partnership / Corp	oration	State of Incorpo	oration
Federal Tax Identifica	ation Number:81-4263	731		

# ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgment Form and Corporate Seal if Applicable)

#### PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES

FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

## Notice to Bidders:

# Schedule "A" is for the complete construction of the Water Reclamation Facility – Chemical Tank and Feeder System Rehabilitation

1. complete and in place in accordance with the Contract Documents.

## Bidders are required to bid on all Schedules.

SCHEDULE "A" EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR & FUEL TANKS						
Item No.	Payment Reference	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
1		Mobilization/Demobilization	1	LS	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00
2		Standby Generator, Combination Fuel Tank, ATS, Retaining Wall, and appurtenances at Pump Station No. 2	1	LS ŧ,	ŕ	\$ 185,000.00
3		Generator Fuel Tank Replacement at Water Reclamation Facility	1	LS	\$ 86, 700.00	\$ 86,700.00
4		Testing of All Systems	1	TO		\$ 1,000.00

Total Schedule "A" <u>\$ 297,700.00</u>

Total Schedule "A": Two Hundred Ninety Seven Thousand Seven Hundred No cents (Amount Written in Words)

## **PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES - Continued**

SCHEDULE "B" TERMINATION OF LIABILITY						
Item No.	Payment Reference	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Total
1.	709	Termination of Liability	1	LS	\$1.00	\$1.00

Total Schedule "B" <u>\$1.00</u>

BID SUMM	IARY
Schedule "A" + Schedule "B"	\$ 297,701.00

# Total Bid Price: Two Hundred Ninety Seven Thousand Seven Hundred and One (Amount Written in Words)

Contractor's Name: NoHo Constructors

Contractor's Signature: By

### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Los Angeles On January 28, 2021, before me, KAT WILSON, NOTARY PUBLIC, personally appeared Bryce Greenstein

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(iss), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA COMMISSION # 2206270 LOS ANGELES COUNTY My Comm. Exp. July 20, 2021	WITNESS my hand and official seal.
PLACE NOTARY SEAL ABOVE	

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

#### **Description of attached document**

Title or type of document: Propos	ed Schedule of work. And
- Prices	
Document Date:	Number of Pages:

# PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES

## \*ADDITIONS/DEDUCTIONS

TOTAL AMOUNT BID			\$ 297,702.00
	Schedule/Bid Item No.	New Total	
Addition for: Addition for: Addition for: Deduction for: Deduction for: Deduction for:	N/A	<u>\$</u>	+ <u>\$</u> +  

Adjusted Total Bid Amount:

\$ 297,701.00

Adjusted Total Bid Amount in Words: Two Hundred Ninety Seven Thousand Seven Hundred One

\*\*Sales Tax Adjustment (If Applicable): \_\_\_\_\_N/A

Provisions are made for the bidder to include additions or deductions in price for bid item(s) to reflect last-minute adjustments in bidder's total bid amount. The bid item for which the addition or deduction in price is made shall be listed by the bidder as indicated above. The unit price for that item (if applicable) shall be adjusted by dividing the bid quantity into the new total amount as determined after adding or subtracting the amount listed by the Contractor for such item.

\*\* Sales tax deduction entered on this line is the amount the bid is to be reduced in order to receive credit for purchases made in the City or County pursuant to Bid Terms and Conditions, Sales Tax Reimbursements.

The f	following addenda are acknowledged:	Number	Date
	(Bidder must fill in number and date of each	1	1/25/21
	addendum or may enter the word "None" if		-
	appropriate.)		

I make this Proposal and certify under penalty of perjury that all the statements in this Proposal that I have signed are true and correct.

NoHo Constructors1/28/21Contractor's NameDate

Signature and Title Bryce Greenstein, President NoHo Constructors Contractor's Name

1/28/21 Date

Signature and Title Barry Greenstein, Assistant Secretary

#### **BIDDER'S BOND TO ACCOMPANY PROPOSAL**

(in lieu of cash or cashier's check)

### KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, NoHo Constructors , as Principal, and American Contractors Indemnity Company

\_\_\_\_\_\_, as Surety, acknowledge ourselves jointly and severally bound to the Camrosa Water District (District), the obligee, for ten percent (10%) of the total bid, to be paid to said District if the Proposal shall be accepted and the Principal shall fail to execute the Contract tendered by the District within the applicable time specified in the Bid Terms and Conditions, or fails to furnish either the required Faithful Performance or Labor and Material Bonds, or fails to furnish evidence of insurance as required in the Standard Specifications, then this obligation shall become due and payable, and Surety shall pay to obligee, in case suit is brought upon this bond in addition to the bond amount hereof, court costs and a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court. If the Principal executes the Contract and furnishes the required bonds and evidence of insurance as provided in the bid documents, this bond shall be extinguished and released. It is hereby agreed that bid errors shall not constitute a defense to forfeiture.

, 20 21 WITNESS our hands this 25th January day of

Contractor		
By Zay	10	
Title Bryce	Greenstein,	President
By Ly	~~~	
Title Barry	Greenstein,	Assitant Secreta

Surety By

Title Matthew J. Coats, Attorney-in-Fact

American Contractors Indemnity Company

21

#### FORM TO ACCOMPANY BID BOND

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)COUNTY OF)CITY OF)

On this	_ day of			_, 20,	before	e me, th	e under	signed, a
Notary Public in and for	said County and	State,	residing	therein, a	iuly c	ommissi	oned ar	id sworn,
personally appeared			,	known	to ł	be the		
of				and the	same	person	whose	name is
subscribed to the within i	nstrument as the				_ of s	aid		
	, and	the	said					duly
acknowledged to me that	he/she subscribed	the r	name of _					_thereto
as Surety and his/her own	name as			·				

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.

Notary Public in and for said County and State aforesaid

If cashier's check is submitted herewith, state check number \_\_\_\_\_ and amount \$\_\_\_\_\_.

see following page

#### **CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

#### CIVIL CODE § 1189

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California	- <u>-</u>	
County of Orange	)	
On JAN 2 5 2021	before me,	Summer L. Reyes, Notary Public
Date		Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer
personally appeared	Matthew J. Coats	
		Name(s) of Signer(s)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.



I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature of Notary Public Signature

Place Notary Seal Above

Description of Attached Document

OPTIONAL -

Though this section is optional, completing this information can deter alteration of the document or fraudulent reattachment of this form to an unintended document.

Title or Type of	Document:	Docu	iment Date:
Number of Pag	es: Signer(s) Other That	n Named Above: _	
Capacity(ies) C	laimed by Signer(s)		
Signer's Name:		Signer's Name:	
	ficer — Title(s):	Corporate Of	fficer — Title(s):
□ Partner - □	Limited General	🗆 Partner — 🗆	Limited General
Individual	Attorney in Fact	Individual	Attorney in Fact
Trustee	Guardian or Conservator	Trustee	Guardian or Conservator
Other:		Other:	
Signer Is Repre	senting:	Signer Is Repre	esenting:

©2014 National Notary Association • www.NationalNotary.org • 1-800-US NOTARY (1-800-876-6827) Item #5907



# POWER OF ATTORNEY

#### AMERICAN CONTRACTORS INDEMNITY COMPANY TEXAS BONDING COMPANY UNITED STATES SURETY COMPANY U.S. SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That American Contractors Indemnity Company, a California corporation, Texas Bonding Company, an assumed name of American Contractors Indemnity Company, United States Surety Company, a M aryland corporation and U.S. Specialty Insurance Company, a Texas corporation (collectively, the "Companies"), do by these presents make, constitute and appoint:

Matthew Coats or Linda D. Coats of Laguna Hills, California

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all bonds, recognizances, undertakings or other instruments or contracts of suretyship to include riders, amendments, and consents of surety, \*\*\*\*\*Five Million\*\*\*\*\* providing the bond penalty does not exceed Dollars

(\*\*\*\$5,000,000.00\*\*\*). This Power of Attorney shall expire without further action on April 23rd, 2022. This Power of Attorney is granted under and by authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of the Companies:

Be it Resolved, that the President, any Vice-President, any Assistant Vice-President, any Secretary or any Assistant Secretary shall be and is hereby vested with full power and authority to appoint any one or more suitable persons as Attorney(s)-in-Fact to represent and act for and on behalf of the Company subject to the following provisions:

Attorney-in-Fact may be given full power and authority for and in the name of and on behalf of the Company, to execute, acknowledge and deliver, any and all bonds, recognizances, contracts, agreements or indemnity and other conditional or obligatory undertakings, including any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts, and any and all notices and documents canceling or terminating the Company's liability thereunder, and any such instruments so executed by any such Attorney-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if signed by the President and sealed and effected by the Corporate Secretary.

Be it Resolved, that the signature of any authorized officer and seal of the Company heretofore or hereafter affixed to any power of attorney or any certificate relating thereto by facsimile, and any power of attorney or certificate bearing facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. The Companies have caused this instrument to be signed and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 1st day of June, 2013.

AMERICAN CONTRACTORS INDEMNITY COMPANY TEXAS BONDING OMPANY

State of California

County of Los Angeles



A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document

On this 1st day of June, 2018, before me, Sonia O. Carrejo, a notary public, personally appeared Daniel P. Aquilar, Vice President of American Contractors Indemnity Company, Texas Bonding Company, United States Surety Company and U.S. Specialty Insurance Company who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his authorized capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument the person, or the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my h	hand and official seal.
	on 00 in
Signature -	( Jou Quelo

(seal)



I, Kio Lo, Assistant Secretary of American Contractors Indemnity Company, Texas Bonding Company, United States Surety Company and U.S. Specialty Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney, executed by said Companies, which is still in full force and effect; furthermore, the resolutions of the Boards of Directors, set out in the Power of Attorney are in full force and effect.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies at Los Angeles, California this 25 th day of\_ January 2021

Corporate Seals Bond NoBid_ Band	
Agency No. <u>17758</u>	Kio Lo, Assistant Secretary

visit tmhcc.com/surety for more information

HCCSMANPOA06/2018

#### STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES

The bidder is required to state the bidder's financial ability and a general description of similar work performed.

Required qualifications: Bidders must hold a valid State of California Class A Contractor's License at the time the bid is submitted to the District, and must have satisfactorily completed at least three (3) Southern California municipal projects in the last three (3) years of comparable size to the scope of this project.

Number of years engaged in providing the work included within the scope of the specifications under the present business name: \_\_\_\_\_4 years \_\_\_\_\_.

List and describe fully the last three (3) contracts performed by your firm, which demonstrate your ability to complete the work included within the scope of the specifications. Attach additional pages if required. The District reserves the right to contact each of the references listed for additional information regarding your firm's qualifications.

#### Reference No. 1

Customer Name:	Santa Clarita Valley Water District		
Contact Individual:		Telephone:	661-425-7708
Address: Santa Cla	arita Valley Water, Operations & Mainte	nance, 23780 N	orth Pine Street, Newhall, CA 91321
Contract Amount:	110,000	Year:	2020
Description of Work	Done:		
Constructed cmu wa	all around a pump station and provided	concrete flatwor	k, drain, and curb
	Reference No. 2		
Customer Name:	City of Pasadena		
Contact Individual: _	Wes Perryclear	Telephone:	(626) 744-6768
Address: 100 Garfiel	d Avenue, Pasadena, CA		
Contract Amount:		Year:	2019
Description of Work l			
Demolition of fence and	poles, install new concrete curbs and	flatwork, provide	new light poles and fixtures
	Reference No. 3		
Customer Name:	Los Angeles Community College Distr	ict	
	Peggy M. Quijada de Franke		213-891-2446
	hire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 9001		
Contract Amount:		Year:	2019
Description of Work I			
Constructed new grad	e beam, provided transformer, new cor	duits for scorebo	bard

Continued

#### STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES - Continued

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF Los Angeles

I am the President of NoHo Constructors , the bidder herein. I have read the foregoing statement and know the contents thereof, and I certify that the same is true to my knowledge, except as to those matters which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters, I believe it to be true.

Executed on January 28 , 20 21, at Los Angeles , California.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature of Bidder

President, NoHo Constructors

Title

Signature of Bidder

Assistant Secretary, NoHo Constructors Title

## STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S PAST CONTRACT DISQUALIFICATIONS

Pursuant to Section 10162 of the Public Contract Code, the bidder shall state whether such bidder, or any officer or employee of such bidder who has a proprietary interest in such bidder, has ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a Federal, State, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation; and if so, explain the circumstances.

1. Do you have any disqualification, removal, etc., as described in the above paragraph to declare?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ X

2. If yes, explain the circumstances.

NA

Executed on <u>Ja</u> California.	nuary 28	_, 20 <u>21</u> , at	Los Angeles ,
I declare, under penalty of p	berjury, that the foregoing	g is true and correct.	

Signature(s) of Authorized Bidder

Signature(s) of Authorized Bidder

President, NoHo Constructors Title Assistant Secretary, NoHo Constructors Title

#### **QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING SUBCONTRACTORS**

Bidder shall answer the following questions and submit with the Proposal.

- Were bid depository or registry services used in obtaining subcontractor bid figures in order to compute your bid?
   Yes ( )No (X)
- 2. If the answer to No. 1 is "yes," please forward a copy of the rules of each bid depository you used with this questionnaire.
- 3. Did you have any source of subcontractors' bids other than bid depositories?

Yes ()No (X)

- Has any person or group threatened you with subcontractor boycotts, union boycotts, or other sanctions to attempt to convince you to use the services or abide by the rules of one or more bid depositories.
   Yes ()No (X)
- 5. If the answer to No. 4 is "yes," please explain the following details:
  - (a) Date: \_\_\_\_\_/

(b) Name of person or group: \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) Job involved (if applicable):
- (d) Nature of threats: \_\_\_\_\_
- (e) Additional comments (use additional paper if necessary):

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated this 28 day of January , 20 21.

NoHo Constructors	
Name of Company	
By Note	Bryce Greenstein
President	
Title	
By Th NV	
Assistant Secretary	
Title	

## BIDDER'S STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL FABRICATORS

Without exception, the bidder is required to state the name and address of each subcontractor and the portion of the work which each will do as required by Section 2-3, "Subcontracts," of the Standard Specifications and in conformance with Public Contracts Code, Sections 4100 to 4113, inclusive.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any contractor making a bid or offer to perform the work, shall set forth in the Proposal:

(a) The name and the location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the prime contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement, or a subcontractor licensed by the State of California who, under subcontract to the prime contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the prime contractor's total bid; and

(b) The portion of the work, which will be done by each subcontractor. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each portion.

The undersigned submits herewith a list of subcontractors in conformance with the foregoing:

Name under Which					Description of
Subcontractor is	License			Subcontrac	t and Portion of
Licensed	No. & Class	Bus	siness Address	the Wo	rk to be Done
Advanced Rebar Placers Inc. Electro Construction	9 <u>96099 (-50</u> 95881, (-10	Bell.	Artesia Blud Elower, CA 90706 Windsor Ave Adena, CA 91001	<u>Rebar</u> Elec	trical
But	1/2-8	1/21	Mm	)	1.28-2021
Signature of Bidder	Ι	Date	Signature of Bio	lder	Date
Title	o Constructors	5	<u>Assitant Se</u> Title	cretury, N	otto Constructors

### ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgement Form)

Rac Jeusous 323-660 -4-141

#### CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Los Angeles On January 28, 2021, before me, KAT WILSON, NOTARY PUBLIC, personally appeared Barry Creenstein and Bryce Creenstein

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of State of California that the foregoing

paragraph is true and correct. KAT WILSON NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA I UL COMMISSION # 2206270 GJIL LOS ANGELES COUNTY My Comm. Exp. July 20, 2021

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

SIGNATURE

PLACE NOTARY SEAL ABOVE

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

## **Description of attached document**

Title or type of documen	t: Bidder's Sta	Hement of subc	ontractors
	And mader	ial Fabricator.	2
Document Date:	-	Number of Pages:	

#### NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106)

### To the Camrosa Water District DISTRICT ENGINEERING

In accordance with Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code 7106, the bidder declares that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder to any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

Signature of Bidder

Bry No Ho Constructors No Ho Constructors Name of Bidder Name of Bidder Name of Bidder 1.26.2021

Signature of Bidder

11012 Ventura Blvd. Suite 1259, Studio City, CA 91604 Address of Bidder

## ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgment Form)

-----

A Notary Public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California County of Los Angeles On January 28, 2021, before me, KAT WILSON, NOTARY PUBLIC, personally appeared Barry Greenstein and Bryce Creenstein who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are

subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

KAT WILSON NOTARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA COMMISSION # 2206270 LOS ANGELES COUNTY My Comm. Exp. July 20, 2021	WITNESS my hand and official seal.
PLACE NOTARY SEAL ABOVE	SIGNATURE FUETO

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

# 

#### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATE

THE BIDDER'S EXECUTION OF THE SIGNATURE PORTION OF THIS PROPOSAL SHALL ALSO CONSTITUTE AN ENDORSEMENT AND EXECUTION OF THOSE CERTIFICATES, WHICH ARE A PART OF THIS PROPOSAL.

The bidder hereby certifies that the bidder and proposed subcontractor(s), if any, have or have not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause, as required by Executive Orders 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order 11375, and supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations 41 CFR, Part 60, and that, where required, the bidder has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government Contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

NoHo Constructors
Name of Bidding Company

Authorized Signature

President

Title (Typed)

1/28/2021

Date

# CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

# ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# **BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

FOR

PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

# **BID TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

<u>Requirement to Meet All Bid Provisions</u> - Each bidder shall meet all of the specifications and bid terms and conditions. By virtue of the bid submission, the bidder acknowledges agreement with and acceptance of all provisions of the specifications except as expressly qualified in the proposal. Non-substantial deviations may be considered provided that the bidder submits a full description, explanation of, and justification for the proposed deviations. Whether any proposed deviation is non-substantial will be determined by the District in its sole discretion.

<u>License</u> - In accordance with the provisions of California Public Contract Code Section 3300, the District has determined that the bidder shall possess a valid applicable class Contractor's License as specified in the Contract documents. Failure to possess the specified license at the time of bid submittal shall render the bid as non-responsive and shall act as a bar to award the Contract to any bidder not possessing said license.

<u>Communications Regarding Bid</u> - If a prospective bidder is in doubt as to the true meaning or intent of any part of the Contract documents, or discovers discrepancies or omissions, the bidder may submit questions to the District Engineer at <u>terryc@camrosa.com</u>. Any questions regarding membership or downloading should be directed to QuestCDN at (952) 233-1632 or info@questden.com. Interpretations or corrections of the Contract documents shall be made via the Q&A feature or by addendum duly issued by the District Engineer. A copy of such addendum shall be posted online through QuestCDN. The contractor shall be required to be registered with QuestCDN to obtain automatic electronic notifications. Such addendum shall be considered a part of and incorporated in the Contract documents.

All timely requests for information submitted in writing will receive a written response from the District. Telephone communications with District staff are not encouraged but will be permitted. However, any such verbal communication shall not be binding on the District.

<u>Bidder's Bond Requirement</u> - Bidders shall provide a properly executed bidder's bond (contained herein), cashier's check, or other bidder's security payable to the Camrosa Water District to accompany the proposal in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the total bid. The proceeds thereof will become the property of the District if the bidder fails to or refuses to execute the contract within ten (10) calendar days after the District has notified the bidder of intent to award the bid or within ten (10) calendar days after notice of the award has been sent by mail to the bidder, whichever occurs first. It is the Camrosa Water District Board of Directors' policy that the bid bond or other bidder's security will not be waived due to calculation errors made by the bidder. Additionally, the proceeds of the bidder's bond will become the property of the District if the bidder due to calculation errors made by the bidder fails to or refuses to furnish satisfactory bonds or evidence of insurance required in the contract construction documents within ten (10) days after the bid has been awarded. The bond shall be sufficient and duly executed by a surety admitted to do business in the State of California. All bid bonds or substitutes therefore will be returned upon timely execution of the Contract and the filing of satisfactory insurance certifications and bonds by successful bidder.

<u>Bid Submission</u> - Each bid must be submitted on the form(s) provided in the proposal. The proposal shall be enclosed in an envelope, which shall be sealed and addressed to the District Engineer, Camrosa Water District, 7385 Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, California 93012. In order

to guard against premature opening, the proposal shall be clearly labeled with the bid title, name of bidder, and date and time of bid opening. If the proposal is delivered to the District via express delivery, or other priority mail service, the above information must also be included on the outside shipment envelope.

<u>Submission of One Bid Only</u> - No individual, or business entity of any kind shall be allowed to make or file or to be interested in more than one bid, except an alternative bid when specifically requested. However, an individual who has quoted prices on materials to a bidder submitting a proposal is not thereby disqualified from quoting prices to other bidders submitting proposals.

<u>Bid Withdrawal</u> - A bidder may withdraw its proposal without prejudice prior to the time specified for the bid opening by submitting a written request to the Business Manager for its withdrawal. If this occurs, the proposal will be returned to the bidder unopened. No proposal received after the time specified or at any place other than the place stated in the Notice Inviting Bids will be considered. All bids will be opened and declared publicly. Bidders or their representatives are invited to be present at the opening of the bids.

<u>Bid Quotes and Unit Price Extensions</u> - The extensions of unit prices for the quantities indicated and the lump sum prices quoted by the bidder must be entered in figures in the spaces provided on the Bid Submission Form(s). The Bid Submission Form(s) must be totally completed. If the unit price and the total amount stated by any bidder for any item are not in agreement, the unit price alone will be considered as representing the bidder's intention and the total will be corrected to conform to the specified unit price.

<u>Bid Retention and Award</u> - The District reserves the right to retain all proposals for a period of sixty (60) days after the bid opening date for examination and comparison. The District also reserves the right to determine and waive nonsubstantial irregularities in any proposal, to reject any or all proposals, to reject one part of a proposal and accept the other, except to the extent that the proposals are qualified by specific limitations, and to make award to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder as the interest of the District may require.

<u>Labor Actions</u> - In the event that the successful bidder is experiencing a labor action at the time of the award of the bid (or if its suppliers or subcontractors are experiencing such a labor action), the District reserves the right to declare said bidder is no longer the lowest responsible bidder and may accept the next acceptable low bid from a bidder that is not experiencing a labor action and declare it to be the lowest responsible bidder.

<u>Contract Requirement</u> - The bidder to whom award is made, shall execute a written contract with the District within ten (10) calendar days after notice of the award has been sent by mail to the address given in the proposal or within ten (10) calendar days after receipt by bidder of oral communication of the intent to award, whichever occurs first. The Contract shall be made in the form adopted by the District and incorporated in these specifications. The bidder warrants that bidder possesses, or has arranged through subcontracts, all capital and other equipment, labor and materials to carry out and complete the work hereunder in compliance with all Federal, State, County, City and Special District Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations which are applicable; and further, bidder shall comply with all Federal, State, County, City and Special District Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations which are applicable.

<u>Failure to Accept Contract</u> – If, upon notification of intent to award the bid by the District, the bidder fails to enter into the Contract within the specified time period, the pending award will be annulled. Any bid security will be forfeited in accordance with these Bid Terms and Conditions if a bidder's bond or security is required. An award may be made to the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder who shall fulfill every term and condition of the bid.

<u>Business Tax</u> - The City of Camarillo and Ventura County Business Tax Ordinance requires that a Business Tax Receipt be obtained before any business, trade, profession, enterprise, establishment, occupation, or calling is conducted within the City or County. The amount of the tax is based on gross receipts resulting from business conducted in the City of Camarillo or unincorporated areas of the County and is required to be paid when business is conducted even though the principal location of the business may be outside of the City or County or a Business Tax Receipt has been issued to them by another agency. Issuance of a Business Tax Receipt is only evidence of the fact that the tax has been paid. It does not sanction or approve any activity not otherwise permitted. Verification that the bidder has a valid Business Tax Receipt will be obtained by the District prior to the execution of the Contract.

<u>Faithful Performance Bond Requirement</u> - The bidder to whom the Contract is awarded (Contractor) shall execute the Contract and furnish a surety bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract bid price guaranteeing the faithful performance of the Contract. The bond shall remain in force for a period of one year after the date of recordation of Notice of Completion by District. The bond shall be sufficient and duly executed by a surety admitted to do business in the State of California.

<u>Material Suppliers and Laborer Bond Requirement</u> - The Contractor shall furnish a surety bond by an admitted surety in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract bid price to secure the payment of claims for materials and labor provided by others in performing the work. The bond shall be sufficient and duly executed by a surety admitted to do business in the State of California.

<u>Antitrust Claims</u> - In accordance with Section 4552 of the Government Code, in submitting a bid to a public purchasing body, the bidder offers and agrees that if the bid is accepted, it will assign to the purchasing body all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act (15 U.S.C. Sec. 15) or under the Cartwright Act [Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 16700) of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code], arising from purchases of goods, materials or services by the bidder for sale to the purchasing body pursuant to the bid. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing body tenders final payment to the bidder.

Prevailing Wages and Minority Group Skill Upgrade and Employment - Bidders are hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of the California Labor Code the California Department of Industrial Relations has ascertained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work in the locality in which this work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the contract. Such wage scale is set forth at length in a Schedule of Prevailing Rates of Wages that is on file at the California Department of Industrial Relations and is available at www.dir.ca.gov/DLSR/PWD/index.htm. The published prevailing wage rates that the Contractor shall pay are hereby incorporated in and made a part of these Bid Terms and Conditions.

The bidder to whom the Contract is awarded shall assist in locating, qualifying, hiring, and increasing the skills of minority group employees and applicants for employment, as set forth in Executive Orders 11246 and 11375.

<u>Public Records Act</u> - All information contained in the proposal is public information once opened unless it is bona fide trade secret information and is labeled as such. Any California Public Records Act request for information labeled as a trade secret shall be forwarded to the bidder for legal defense. Failure on the part of the bidder to promptly defend against any such request or action shall be deemed an unqualified waiver of the confidentiality of all trade secret information in the proposal.

<u>Recycled Purchase Requirement</u> - Bidders are hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Sections 22150–22154 of the California Public Contract Code the District is required to purchase recycled products as defined in Section 12200 of the same Code if the product fitness and quality are equal to the nonrecycled product and available at the same or a lesser total cost than nonrecycled items. Bidders shall offer products and prices to the District that meets these requirements.

# CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

# ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# **PROPOSAL**

# FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# **PROPOSAL**

### FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

Specification No.:	PS 20-06			
Bids to be Received on:	January 28, 2021, at or before 2:00 p.m.			
Completion Time:	150 Calendar Days			
Liquidated Damages:	\$500 Per Calendar Day			
Number of Pages in Proposal:	17			
	CONTRACTOR			
Name				
Street Address				
City	State	Zip Code		
Telephone Number				
Fax Number	(Optional)			

The bid shall be balanced so that each bid item is priced to carry its share of the cost of the work and also its share of the contractor's overhead and profit. The District reserves the right to delete any bid item to the extent that the bid is qualified by specific limitation. An unbalanced bid shall be considered as grounds for rejecting the entire bid.

# SUBMIT PAGES 13 THROUGH 29 FULLY EXECUTED WITH THIS PROPOSAL

# **LIST OF DOCUMENTS**

# TO BE SUBMITTED WITH PROPOSAL

## FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

## SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

Instructions for Signing Proposal, Bonds, and Contract	Page 15
Contractor's Proposal Statement	Page 16
Proposed Schedule of Work and Prices	Page 17
Bidder's Bond to Accompany Proposal	Page 20
Form to Accompany Bid Bond	Page 21
Statement of Bidder's Qualifications and References	Page 22
Statement of Bidder's Past Contract Disqualifications	Page 24
Questionnaire Regarding Subcontractors	Page 25
Bidder's Statement of Subcontractors and Material Fabricators	Page 26
Non-Collusion Affidavit	Page 27
Equal Employment Opportunity Certificate	Page 28
Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations Part 29 Debarment and Suspension Certification	Page 29

# **INSTRUCTIONS FOR SIGNING PROPOSAL, BONDS AND CONTRACT**

# **Corporations**

- a) Give name of Corporation.
- b) Signatures: President or Vice President <u>and</u> Secretary or Assistant Secretary.
- c) Affix corporate seal and notary's acknowledgment.
- d) Others may sign for the corporation if the District has been furnished a certified copy of a resolution of the corporate board of directors authorizing them to do so.

# Partnerships

- a) Signatures: All members of partnership. One may sign if District has a copy of authorization.
- b) Affix notary's acknowledgment.

# Joint Ventures

- a) Give the names of the joint venturers.
- b) Signatures: All joint venturers. One may sign if District has a copy of authorization.
- c) Affix notary's acknowledgment.

# Individuals

- a) Signature: The individual.
- b) Affix notary's acknowledgment.
- c) Another may sign for the individual if the District has been furnished a notarized power-of-attorney authorizing the other person to sign.

# Fictitious Names

- a) Show fictitious names.
- b) Satisfy all pertinent requirements shown above.

# **Bonds**

a) In addition to all pertinent requirements above, give signature of Attorney-in-fact and apply surety's seal and provide address and telephone number of said surety.

# PLEASE ADHERE TO THE APPLICABLE SIGNING INSTRUCTIONS

## CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSAL STATEMENT

Camrosa Water District Camarillo, California 93012

Pursuant to the foregoing Notice Inviting Bids, the undersigned declares that he/she has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, that he/she has examined the Plans and Specifications and read the accompanying instructions to bidders, and hereby proposes to furnish all materials and to do all the work required to complete such work in accordance with such Plans and Specifications for the prices set forth in this Proposal.

The undersigned has carefully checked all the figures in this Proposal and understands that District will not be responsible for any error or omission on the part of the undersigned in preparing this bid nor will District release the undersigned on account of such error or omission.

The undersigned swears or affirms under penalty of perjury that the information regarding the Contractor's License is true and correct.

The undersigned further agrees that in case of default in executing the required Contract within the applicable ten (10) calendar days or thereafter failing to provide the necessary bonds within ten (10) calendar days after the Contract has been fully executed, the proceeds of check or bond accompanying the bid shall become the property of the Camrosa Water District. Furthermore, the undersigned is advised and understands that it is a District policy that bids/bonds will not be waived due to calculation errors made by the bidder.

No.	Class	roviding for the registration of Contra Expiration	Date			
No.	Class	Expiration	Date			
Names of Co-Partr	ers or Corporate Officers	and Titles:				
Signature of Bidde	r	Title				
Signature of Bidder		Title	Title			
Name of Contracto	or or Firm	Date of Submittal				
Telephone: ()_						
Address						
Doing Business as: Federal Tax Identit	Individual / Partnership	/ Corporation State of Incorp	ooration			

# ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgment Form and Corporate Seal if Applicable)

# PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES

FOR

# PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

# Notice to Bidders:

# Schedule "A" is for the complete construction of the Water Reclamation Facility – Chemical Tank and Feeder System Rehabilitation

1. complete and in place in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Bidders are required to bid on all Schedules.

	SCHEDULE "A"						
EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR & FUEL TANKS							
Item	Payment				Unit		
No.	Reference	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total	
1		Mobilization/Demobilization	1	LS			
2		Standby Generator,	1	LS			
		Combination Fuel Tank, ATS,					
		Retaining Wall, and					
		appurtenances at Pump Station					
		No. 2					
3		Generator Fuel Tank	1	LS			
		Replacement at Water					
		Reclamation Facility					
4		Testing of All Systems	1	LS			

Total Schedule "A" <u>\$</u>

Total Schedule "A":

(Amount Written in Words)
## **PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES - Continued**

SCHEDULE "B" TERMINATION OF LIABILITY						
Item	tem Payment Unit					
No.	Reference	Description	Quantity	Unit	Price	Total
1.	709	Termination of Liability	1	LS	\$1.00	\$1.00

Total Schedule "B" <u>\$1.00</u>

BID SUMMARY				
Schedule "A" + Schedule "B"				
	\$			

Total Bid Price:

(Amount Written in Words)

Contractor's Name:

Contractor's Signature:

#### PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF WORK AND PRICES

#### \*ADDITIONS/DEDUCTIONS

TOTAL AMOUNT BID			\$
	<u>Schedule/Bid</u> <u>Item No.</u>	<u>New Total</u>	
Addition for: Addition for: Addition for: Deduction for: Deduction for: Deduction for:		<u>\$</u>	+ <u>\$</u> +  
Adjusted Tota	al Bid Amount:	<u>\$</u>	
Adjusted Total Bid Amount in	n Words:		
**Sale	s Tax Adjustment (I	f Applicable):	
to reflect last-minute ac	ljustments in bidder	's total bid amount. Th	ns in price for bid item(s) he bid item for which the as indicated above. The

to reflect last-minute adjustments in bidder's total bid amount. The bid item for which the addition or deduction in price is made shall be listed by the bidder as indicated above. The unit price for that item (if applicable) shall be adjusted by dividing the bid quantity into the new total amount as determined after adding or subtracting the amount listed by the Contractor for such item.

\*\* Sales tax deduction entered on this line is the amount the bid is to be reduced in order to receive credit for purchases made in the City or County pursuant to Bid Terms and Conditions, Sales Tax Reimbursements.

The following addenda are acknowledged:	Number	Date
(Bidder must fill in number and date of each		
addendum or may enter the word "None" if		
appropriate.)		

I make this Proposal and certify under penalty of perjury that all the statements in this Proposal that I have signed are true and correct.

Contractor's Name

Date

Contractor's Name

Date

Signature and Title

Signature and Title

#### **BIDDER'S BOND TO ACCOMPANY PROPOSAL**

(in lieu of cash or cashier's check)

#### KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, \_\_\_\_\_\_, as Principal, and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_\_, as Surety, acknowledge ourselves jointly and severally bound to the Camrosa Water District (District), the obligee, for ten percent (10%) of the total bid, to be paid to said District if the Proposal shall be accepted and the Principal shall fail to execute the Contract tendered by the District within the applicable time specified in the Bid Terms and Conditions, or fails to furnish either the required Faithful Performance or Labor and Material Bonds, or fails to furnish evidence of insurance as required in the Standard Specifications, then this obligation shall become due and payable, and Surety shall pay to obligee, in case suit is brought upon this bond in addition to the bond amount hereof, court costs and a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court. If the Principal executes the Contract and furnishes the required bonds and evidence of insurance as provided in the bid documents, this bond shall be extinguished and released. It is hereby agreed that bid errors shall not constitute a defense to forfeiture.

WITNESS our hands this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Contractor
Ву
Title
By
Title
Surety
Ву
Title

#### FORM TO ACCOMPANY BID BOND

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)COUNTY OF)CITY OF)

On this	day of			_, 20,	before r	ne, the	e unders	signed, a
Notary Public in and for	or said County an	d State	, residing	therein, o	duly con	nmissi	oned an	d sworn,
personally appeared			,	known	to be	the		
of				and the	same p	erson	whose	name is
subscribed to the within	n instrument as th	ie			_ of sai	d		
	, and	the	said					_ duly
acknowledged to me th	at he/she subscrib	ed the						_thereto
as Surety and his/her ov	wn name as							

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.

Notary Public in and for said County and State aforesaid

If cashier's check is submitted herewith, state check number \_\_\_\_\_ and amount \$\_\_\_\_\_.

#### **STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES**

The bidder is required to state the bidder's financial ability and a general description of similar work performed.

Required qualifications: Bidders must hold a valid State of California Class A Contractor's License at the time the bid is submitted to the District, and must have satisfactorily completed at least three (3) Southern California municipal projects in the last three (3) years of comparable size to the scope of this project.

Number of years engaged in providing the work included within the scope of the specifications under the present business name: \_\_\_\_\_\_.

List and describe fully the last three (3) contracts performed by your firm, which demonstrate your ability to complete the work included within the scope of the specifications. Attach additional pages if required. The District reserves the right to contact each of the references listed for additional information regarding your firm's qualifications.

#### Reference No. 1

Customer Name:	
Contact Individual:	Telephone:
Address:	
Contract Amount:	Year:
Description of Work Done:	
	Reference No. 2
Customer Name:	
Contact Individual:	Telephone:
Address:	
Contract Amount:	Year:
Description of Work Done:	
	Reference No. 3
Customer Name:	
Contact Individual:	Telephone:
Address:	
Contract Amount:	Year:
Description of Work Done:	

Continued

# **STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES** – Continued

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

	01	, the bidder
herein. I have read the fo	pregoing statement and know t	he contents thereof, and I certify that the
same is true to my know	vledge, except as to those ma	atters which are therein stated upon my
information or belief, and	as to those matters, I believe i	t to be true.
Executed on California.	, 2	20, at,

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature of Bidder

Title

Signature of Bidder

Title

#### **STATEMENT OF BIDDER'S PAST CONTRACT DISQUALIFICATIONS**

Pursuant to Section 10162 of the Public Contract Code, the bidder shall state whether such bidder, or any officer or employee of such bidder who has a proprietary interest in such bidder, has ever been disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on, or completing a Federal, State, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation; and if so, explain the circumstances.

1. Do you have any disqualification, removal, etc., as described in the above paragraph to declare?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

2. If yes, explain the circumstances.

Executed on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, California.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signature(s) of Authorized Bidder	Signature(s) of Authorized Bidder		
Title	Title		

### **QUESTIONNAIRE REGARDING SUBCONTRACTORS**

Bidder shall answer the following questions and submit with the Proposal.

- 1. Were bid depository or registry services used in obtaining subcontractor bid figures in order to compute your bid? Yes ( )No ( )
- 2. If the answer to No. 1 is "yes," please forward a copy of the rules of each bid depository you used with this questionnaire.
- 3. Did you have any source of subcontractors' bids other than bid depositories?

Yes ( )No ( )

- 4. Has any person or group threatened you with subcontractor boycotts, union boycotts, or other sanctions to attempt to convince you to use the services or abide by the rules of one or more bid depositories. Yes ( )No ( )
- 5. If the answer to No. 4 is "yes," please explain the following details:
  - (a) Date: \_\_\_\_\_
  - (b) Name of person or group: \_\_\_\_\_
  - (c) Job involved (if applicable):
  - (d) Nature of threats: \_\_\_\_\_
  - (e) Additional comments (use additional paper if necessary):

I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Name of Company	
By	
Title	
By	
Title	

#### BIDDER'S STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL FABRICATORS

Without exception, the bidder is required to state the name and address of each subcontractor and the portion of the work which each will do as required by Section 2-3, "Subcontracts," of the Standard Specifications and in conformance with Public Contracts Code, Sections 4100 to 4113, inclusive.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any contractor making a bid or offer to perform the work, shall set forth in the Proposal:

(a) The name and the location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or labor or render service to the prime contractor in or about the construction of the work or improvement, or a subcontractor licensed by the State of California who, under subcontract to the prime contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvement according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications, in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of the prime contractor's total bid; and

(b) The portion of the work, which will be done by each subcontractor. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each portion.

The undersigned submits herewith a list of subcontractors in conformance with the foregoing:

Name under Which Subcontractor is Licensed	License <u>No. &amp; Class</u>	Business Addres	Specific Description of Subcontract and Portion of the Work to be Done_
Signature of Bidder	D	ate Signature	e of Bidder Date
Title		Title	

### ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgement Form)

## **NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT**

(Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code Section 7106)

#### To the Camrosa Water District DISTRICT ENGINEERING

In accordance with Title 23 United States Code Section 112 and Public Contract Code 7106, the bidder declares that the bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation; that the bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that the bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid, and has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or that anyone shall refrain from bidding; that the bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder to any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or that of any other bidder, or to secure any advantage against the public body awarding the contract of anyone interested in the proposed contract; that all statements contained in the bid are true; and, further, that the bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, or paid, and will not pay, any fee to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof to effectuate a collusive or sham bid.

Name of Bidder

Signature of Bidder

Signature of Bidder

Address of Bidder

## ALL SIGNATURES MUST BE NOTARIZED (Attach or Affix Executed Acknowledgment Form)

## EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATE

THE BIDDER'S EXECUTION OF THE SIGNATURE PORTION OF THIS PROPOSAL SHALL ALSO CONSTITUTE AN ENDORSEMENT AND EXECUTION OF THOSE CERTIFICATES, WHICH ARE A PART OF THIS PROPOSAL.

The bidder hereby certifies that the bidder and proposed subcontractor(s), if any, have or have not participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause, as required by Executive Orders 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order 11375, and supplemented by Department of Labor Regulations 41 CFR, Part 60, and that, where required, the bidder has filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance, a Federal Government Contracting or administering agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements.

Name of Bidding Company

By\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature

Title (Typed)

Date

#### TITLE 49, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS PART 29 DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION CERTIFICATION

The bidder under penalty of perjury, certifies that except as noted below, the bidder or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, or manager:

is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency;

has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded, or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three (3) years;

does not have a proposed debarment pending; and

has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against bidder by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three (3) years.

If there are any exceptions to this certification, insert the exceptions in the following space.

Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder's responsibility. For any exception noted above, indicate below to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action.

The above certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

Note: Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

# CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

## **DOCUMENTS FOR EXECUTION BY SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**

FOR

PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

# LIST OF DOCUMENTS FOR

# **EXECUTION BY SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**

Contract	Page 32
Bond for Faithful Performance	Page 38
Form to Accompany Bond For Faithful Performance	Page 40
Bond for Material Suppliers and Laborers	Page 41
Form to Accompany Bond For Material Suppliers and Laborers	Page 43
Worker's Compensation Insurance Certificate	Page 44
General Liability Special Endorsement	Page 45
Automobile Liability Special Endorsement	Page 46

#### CONTRACT BETWEEN THE CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT AND \_\_\_\_\_\_ FOR PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into in the City of Camarillo on this day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, by and between the CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT, hereinafter referred to as DISTRICT, and \_\_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_, hereinafter referred to as CONTRACTOR. *(type of business entity)* 

#### RECITALS:

WHEREAS, on December 10, 2020, DISTRICT invited bids for Generator and Fuel Tanks Construction, per Specification No. PS 20-06; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said invitation, CONTRACTOR submitted a Proposal which was accepted by DISTRICT for said project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of their mutual promises, obligations, and covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **<u>Recitals</u>**. The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are a part of this CONTRACT.

2. <u>Term</u>. The term of this CONTRACT shall be from the date this CONTRACT is made and entered, as first written above, and shall be completed no later than ninety (150) consecutive calendar days after the receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

3. <u>Incorporation By Reference</u>. Public Contract Code Section 22300, Specification No. PS 20-06, consisting of 105 pages, and all documents incorporated by reference therein, and CONTRACTOR'S Proposal are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part of this CONTRACT.

4. <u>Precedence of Contract Documents</u>. If there is a conflict between or among CONTRACT documents, the document highest in precedence shall control. The precedence shall be:

First:	This Document consisting of six (6) pages excluding paragraph 3
Second:	CONTRACTOR'S Proposal
Third:	Permits from other agencies as may be required by law
Fourth:	Special Provisions
Fifth:	Bid Terms and Conditions
Sixth:	Detailed Plans
Seventh:	Standard Plans
Eighth:	Standard Specifications Modifications
Ninth:	"Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction" (SSPWC)

### Tenth: Reference Specifications

Change orders, supplemental agreements, and approved revisions to plans and specifications become a part of item First.

## 5. **Obligations of the District**.

A. DISTRICT shall be obligated to pay CONTRACTOR based upon the actual DISTRICT-authorized quantities in place and the unit and/or lump sum prices bid by CONTRACTOR, including but not limited to all labor, material, and equipment, rather than the CONTRACT bid price.

B. DISTRICT shall make regular progress payments to CONTRACTOR within thirty (30) days after mutual concurrence with the unit quantities and/or lump sum items of work satisfactorily performed, subject to applicable retention requirements. In no event shall the total amount paid exceed the CONTRACT bid price of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_) unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing.

C. Upon receipt of an invoice for work performed to DISTRICT'S satisfaction, DISTRICT shall make progress payments within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice. If the work is not performed satisfactorily or the invoice is defective, DISTRICT shall notify CONTRACTOR, in writing, of the reasons within seven (7) days of receipt of invoice. The intent of this Section is to comply with Public Contract Code Section 20104.50.

### 6. **Obligations of the Contractor**.

A. CONTRACTOR shall perform as required by this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR also warrants on behalf of itself and all subcontractors engaged for the performance of this CONTRACT that only persons authorized to work in the United States pursuant to the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and other applicable laws shall be employed in the performance of the work hereunder.

B. The CONTRACTOR shall comply with Labor Code Section 1773.2 and Federal prevailing wage requirements and a copy of the general wage rate list shall be posted at each job site. CONTRACTOR shall obey all Federal, State, local and special district laws, ordinances and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold DISTRICT harmless from any claim that prevailing wages should have been paid pursuant to this CONTRACT, including federal prevailing wage requirements under the Davis-Bacon Act, if applicable, and shall be liable for the payment of same and any penalties thereon.

7. <u>Audit</u>. DISTRICT shall have the option of inspecting and/or auditing all records and other written materials used by CONTRACTOR in preparing its statements to DISTRICT as a condition precedent to any payment to CONTRACTOR.

8. <u>Hold Harmless and Indemnification</u>. CONTRACTOR shall defend and provide legal defense with attorney(s) acceptable to DISTRICT, District, indemnify, and hold harmless DISTRICT, its agents, officials, officers, representatives, and employees, from and against all claims, lawsuits, liabilities, or damages of whatever nature arising out of or in connection with, or relating in any manner to any act or omission of CONTRACTOR, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, and employees thereof, pursuant to the performance or non-performance of this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR shall thoroughly investigate any and all claims and indemnify DISTRICT and do whatever is necessary to protect DISTRICT, its agents, officials, officers, representatives, and employees as to any such claims, lawsuits, liabilities, expenses, or damages arising out of this CONTRACT.

9. <u>Amendments</u>. Any amendment, modification, or variation from the terms of this CONTRACT shall be in writing and shall be effective only upon mutual written approval by the Director of Public Works and CONTRACTOR.

10. <u>Anti-Discrimination</u>. In the performance of the terms of this CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall not engage in, nor permit subcontractors to engage in, discrimination in employment of persons because of the age, race, color, religious creed, sex, sexual orientation, national origin ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, or marital status of such persons. Violation of this provision may result in the imposition of penalties referred to in Labor Code Section 1735.

Termination. If, during the term of this CONTRACT, DISTRICT 11. determines that CONTRACTOR is not faithfully abiding by any term or condition contained herein, DISTRICT may notify CONTRACTOR in writing of such defect or failure to perform. The notice must give to the CONTRACTOR a ten (10) day period of time thereafter in which to perform said work or cure the deficiency. If CONTRACTOR has not performed the work or cured said deficiency within the ten (10) days specified in the notice, such failure shall constitute a breach of this CONTRACT, and DISTRICT may terminate this CONTRACT immediately by written notice to CONTRACTOR to said effect. Thereafter, neither party shall have any further duties, obligations, responsibilities, or rights under this CONTRACT except however, any and all obligations of CONTRACTOR'S surety shall remain in full force and effect, and shall not be extinguished, reduced, or in any manner waived by the termination hereof. In said event, CONTRACTOR shall be entitled to the reasonable value of its services performed from the beginning of the period in which the breach occurs up to the day it received DISTRICT'S Notice of Termination, minus any damages, including liquidated damages if so provided herein, occasioned by such breach. DISTRICT reserves the right to delay any such payment until completion or confirmed abandonment of the project, as may be determined in DISTRICT'S sole discretion, so as to permit a full and complete accounting of costs. In no event, however, shall CONTRACTOR be entitled to receive in excess of the compensation quoted in its bid.

12. <u>Insurance</u>. CONTRACTOR shall, prior to commencing performance hereunder, submit proof of all insurance coverage as required by the Specification or other document incorporated in and made a part of this CONTRACT.

13. <u>Complete Contract</u>. This CONTRACT shall constitute the complete CONTRACT between the parties hereto. No oral agreement, understanding, or representation not

reduced to writing and specifically incorporated herein shall be of any force or effect, nor shall any such oral agreement, understanding, or representation be binding upon the parties hereto.

14. <u>Independent Contractor</u>. It is expressly understood between the parties to this CONTRACT that no employee/employer relationship is intended; CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor.

15. <u>**Time of Performance**</u>. Time is of the essence in this CONTRACT.

16. <u>Liquidated Damages</u>. Should CONTRACTOR fail to complete the project, or any part thereof, in the time agreed upon in the CONTRACT or within such extra time as may have been allowed for delays or extensions granted as provided in the CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall reimburse DISTRICT for the additional expense and damage for each calendar day that the CONTRACT remains uncompleted after the CONTRACT completion date. It is agreed that the amount of such additional expense and damage incurred by reason of failure to complete the CONTRACT is the per diem rate of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) per calendar day. Such amounts are hereby agreed upon as liquidated damages for the loss to DISTRICT resulting from the failure of CONTRACTOR to complete the project within the allotted time and to the value of the operation of the works dependent thereon.

It is expressly understood and agreed that this amount is a reasonable amount and is established in lieu of damages, which are incapable of calculation at the inception hereof, and this amount is not to be considered in the nature of a penalty. DISTRICT shall have the right to deduct such damages from any amount due, or that may become due to CONTRACTOR, or the amount of such damages shall be due and collectible from CONTRACTOR or CONTRACTOR'S surety.

Progress payments made after the scheduled completion date shall not constitute a waiver of liquidated damages.

17. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>. Neither CONTRACTOR nor any employees, agents, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will be assigned to this project, to the best of CONTRACTOR'S knowledge, own any property or interest in properties, business relationships, or sources of income which may be affected by the performance of this CONTRACT. Should one party hereto learn of any such interest, income source, or business relationship, such fact shall immediately be brought to the attention of the other party hereto. If the parties thereupon cannot mutually agree upon a means to eliminate the conflict, DISTRICT may terminate the CONTRACT immediately for non-performance pursuant to Section 11 herein.

18. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The terms hereof shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties hereto; provided, however, that no party hereto shall assign any of the benefits and burdens hereunder, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, without the prior written consent of the other party, and any such assignment without said consent shall be void.

19. <u>Authority to Execute Contract</u>. Both DISTRICT and CONTRACTOR do covenant that each individual executing this CONTRACT on behalf of each party is a person duly authorized and empowered to execute contracts for such party.

20. <u>Jurisdiction and Venue</u>. Jurisdiction is in the State of California and venue lies in Ventura County.

21. <u>Non-Appropriation of Funds</u>. Payments due and payable to CONTRACTOR for current services are within the current budget and within an available, unexhausted, and unencumbered appropriation of DISTRICT. In the event DISTRICT has not appropriated sufficient funds for payment of CONTRACT services beyond the current fiscal year, this CONTRACT shall cover only those costs incurred up to the conclusion of the current fiscal year.

22. <u>Notices</u>. All written notices required by or related to this CONTRACT shall be sent by Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as listed below. Neither party to this CONTRACT shall refuse to accept such mail; the parties to this CONTRACT shall promptly inform the other party of any change of address. All notices required by this CONTRACT are effective on the day of receipt, unless otherwise indicated herein. The mailing address of each party to this CONTRACT is as follows:

DISTRICT	Terry Curson, District Engineer
	Engineering Department
	7385 Santa Rosa Road
	Camarillo, CA 93012

CONTRACTOR

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed the day and year first above written.

### **Camrosa Water District**

By:

Tony Stafford General Manager

(*Name of contracting company*)

#### BOND FOR FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BOND NO.

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we,	,	hereinafter	referred	to	as
"Contractor," as principal, and					

hereinafter referred to as "Surety," are held and firmly bound unto the Camrosa Water District, Camarillo, California, hereinafter referred to as "District" or "Obligee," in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

The condition of the foregoing obligation is such that:

WHEREAS, Contractor has been awarded and is about to enter into the annexed Contract with the Camrosa Water District for the Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator and Diesel Fuel Tank and Water Reclamation Facility Diesel Fuel Tank Replacement, Specification No. PS 20-06, and is required by District to give this bond in connection with the execution of said Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, if Contractor shall well and truly do and perform all the covenants and obligations of said Contract to be done and performed at the time and in the manner specified herein, then this obligation shall be null and void one (1) year after the date of recordation of a Notice of Completion by District of the completed work; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect, and Surety shall cause the Contract to be fully performed or to pay to Obligee the cost of performing said Contract in an amount not exceeding the said sum above specified, and shall also, in case suit is brought upon this bond, pay to Obligee court costs and a reasonable attorney's fee, to be fixed by the court.

Continued

### **BOND FOR FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE - Continued**

IT IS FURTHER PROVIDED, that any alterations in the work to be done or the material to be furnished shall not in any way release either Contractor or Surety, nor shall any extension of time granted under the provisions of the Contract release either Contractor or Surety, and notice of such alterations or extensions of the Contract is hereby waived by Surety.

WITNESS our hands this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Contractor		
By		
Title	 	
Ву		
Title		
Surety		
-		
Ву		
Title		

## FORM TO ACCOMPANY BOND FOR FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)COUNTY OF)CITY OF)

On this day of	, 20, before me, the undersigned, a
Notary Public in and for said County and State, re	siding therein, duly commissioned and sworn,
personally appeared	, known to be the
of	and the same person whose name is
subscribed to the within instrument as the	of said
, and the s	aid duly
acknowledged to me that he/she subscribed the nar	ne of thereto
as Surety and his/her own name as	·

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.

Notary Public in and for said County and State aforesaid

#### BOND FOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND LABORERS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we,	,	hereinafter	referred	to	as
"Contractor," as principal, and					

hereinafter referred to as "Surety," are held and firmly bound unto the Camrosa Water District, Camarillo, California, hereinafter referred to as "District" or "Obligee," in the sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

The condition of the foregoing obligation is such that:

WHEREAS, Contractor has been awarded and is about to enter into the annexed Contract with the Camrosa Water District for the Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator and Diesel Fuel Tank and Water Reclamation Facility Diesel Fuel Tank Replacement Specification No. PS 20-06 and is required by District to give this bond in connection with the execution of said Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, if Contractor in said Contract, or any subcontractor, fails to pay for any materials, provisions, or its other supplies or items used in, upon, for, or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, or for any work or labor of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code with respect to such work or labor, Surety will pay for the same in an amount not exceeding the sum specified above, and also, in case suit is brought upon this bond, a reasonable attorney's fee to be fixed by the court.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any and all persons named in Section 3181 of the Civil Code of the State of California.

Continued

#### **BOND FOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND LABORERS - Continued**

IT IS FURTHER PROVIDED, that any alterations in the work to be done or the material to be furnished which may be made pursuant to the terms of said Contract shall not in any way release either Contractor or Surety, nor shall any extensions of time granted under the provisions of said Contract release either Contractor or Surety, and notice of such alterations or extensions of said Contract is hereby waived by Surety.

WITNESS our hands this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_.

Contractor		
By		
Title		
By		
Title		
Surety		
By		
Title		

## FORM TO ACCOMPANY BOND FOR MATERIAL SUPPLIERS AND LABORERS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)COUNTY OF)CITY OF)

On this day of	, 20, before me, the undersigned, a
Notary Public in and for said County and State, residing	ng therein, duly commissioned and sworn,
personally appeared	_, known to be the
of	and the same person whose name is
subscribed to the within instrument as the	of said
, and the said	duly
acknowledged to me that he/she subscribed the name of	fthereto
as Surety and his/her own name as	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year first above written.

Notary Public in and for said County and State aforesaid

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE CERTIFICATE

Sections 1860 and 1861 of the California Labor Code require every contractor to whom a public works contract is awarded to sign and file with the awarding body the following statement:

"I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for Workers' Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract."

	By
Date:	Title
	By
Date:	Title

## CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

#### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

## **STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS**

FOR PUMP STATION NO. 2 EMERGENCY STANDBY GENERATOR AND DIESEL FUEL TANK AND WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY DIESEL FUEL TANK REPLACEMENT

SPECIFICATION NO. PS 20-06

## CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT

## STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

## 0-1 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

Except as hereinafter provided, the provisions of the latest edition of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (SSPWC), and all supplements thereto, prepared and promulgated by the Greenbook Committee of Public Works Standards Inc., formerly the Southern California Chapter of the American Public Works Association and the Associated General Contractors of America, and the following modifications thereto are established as the Standard Specifications for the District. They will be referred to in the Special Provisions as the "Standard Specifications."

### 0-2 <u>DELETIONS</u>

The following sections of the SSPWC are hereby deleted: 2-2, 2-5.2, 6-6.1, 6-9, 7-3, 7-4, 7-10, 9-3.3, 214, 307, 310-5.6.

### 0-3 <u>NUMBERING OF SECTIONS</u>

The numbering of sections and subsections in these modifications are compatible with the numbering in the SSPWC. The Special Provisions will be numbered as Sections 700 through 799.

The replacement sections of those sections deleted from the SSPWC shall have the same numbers as the sections they replaced.

### 0-4 <u>ADDITIONS</u>

The sections which follow either replace sections of like number in the SSPWC, which were deleted in Section 0-2 above, or add material not in the SSPWC.

### **SECTION 1 – TERMS, DEFINITIONS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**

### 1-2 <u>DEFINITIONS</u>

### 1-2.1 Additional Definitions

<u>Acceptance</u> – The formal written acceptance by the District of the completed project.

 $\underline{\text{Addendum}}$  – A notice issued to all prospective bidders during the bidding period when the modification of the plans and/or specifications necessary to change, correct, clarify or further define any aspect of the work.

<u>Agency/District</u> – Camrosa Water District.

<u>Approved Equal</u> – or words of the like import refer to a material which has been approved by the District Engineer as similar and equal in all respects and acceptable for use in lieu

of the particular materials as specified herein. No "approved equal" material shall be used in any of the work unless approval to use same is first obtained in writing from the District Engineer. The District reserves the right to reject any and all materials, either before or after installation that are not as specified or approved by the District Engineer in writing. In all cases where propriety articles are specified, it is the intent of these specifications to permit the use of approved equals, unless specifically prohibited. Requests for "approved equal" status for proposed substitutions shall be submitted within fifteen (15) days after the award of the Contract. Such requests shall include substantiating data and the proposed credit to the Contract price for the use of such substitution, should it be approved.

<u>Approved, Required, Directed</u> – or words of similar import, refer to and indicate that the work or materials shall be "approved," "required," or "directed" by the Camrosa Water District or its duly authorized representative.

 $\underline{\text{Bid}}$  – That document included in the Proposal setting forth the performance prices for the work.

<u>Board of Directors</u> – The body constituting the awarding authority of the District.

<u>Department</u> – Engineering Department of Camrosa Water District.

<u>Due Notice</u> – A written notification, given in due time, of a proposed action where such notification is required by the Contract to be given a specified interval of time (usually 48-hours or two working days) prior to the commencement of the contemplated action. Notifications may be from District to Contractor or from Contractor to District.

Engineer – The District Engineer of the Camrosa Water District.

<u>Laboratory</u> - Any laboratory of a public agency or any recognized commercial testing laboratory approved by the District.

<u>Prompt</u> – The briefest interval of time required for a considered reply, including the time required for approval by a governing body.

<u>Proposal</u> – Includes all those documents, which must be submitted by bidder in order to be awarded the Contract.

#### 1-3 <u>ABBREVIATIONS</u>

1-3.3.1 <u>Institutions</u>

AAN	American Association of Nurserymen
ACI	American Concrete Institute
AGC	Associated General Contractors of America
AISC	American Institute of Steel Construction
APCD	Air Pollution Control District
APWA	American Public Works Association

ASA	American Standards Association
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	American Society of Testing and Materials
AWWA	American Water Works Association
CAL-OSHA	California Occupational Safety & Health Administration
CITY	City of Camarillo
CRSI	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute
DISTRICT	Camrosa Water District
IEEE	Institute of Electric and Electronic Engineer
NEC	National Electrical Code
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association
RSRPD	Rancho Simi Recreation and Parks District
SSPWC	Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, latest
	edition, prepared by the Greenbook Committee of Public Works
	Standards, Inc., formerly the Southern California Chapters of AGC
	and APWA
SSS	State of California, Department of Transportation, Standard
	Specifications, latest edition
VCFCD	Ventura County Flood Control District
VCTC	Ventura County Transportation Commission

#### **SECTION 2 – SCOPE AND CONTROL OF THE WORK**

#### 2-2 <u>CONTRACT ASSIGNMENT</u>

The bidder shall not in whole or in part, assign, transfer, convey, or otherwise dispose of the Contract, or its right, title or interest, or its power to execute such a contract to any individual or business entity of any kind without the previous written consent of the District.

#### 2-5 <u>PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS</u>

#### 2-5.1.1 Accuracy of Specifications

The specifications and the plans for this project are believed by the District to be accurate and to contain no misrepresentation or any concealment of any material fact. Bidders are cautioned to undertake an independent analysis of any materials, test data and results, if any, in the specifications. District does not guarantee the accuracy of any interpretations of test data and results contained in the specifications. Bidder and all subcontractors named in the Proposal shall bear sole responsibility for bid errors resulting from misstatements or omissions in the plans and specifications which would have been ascertained by examining either the project site or the test data and results, if any, in the District's possession.

Although the effect of ambiguities or defects in the plans and specifications will be as determined by law, any patent ambiguity or defect shall give rise to a duty of the bidder to inquire prior to bid submission. Failure to so inquire shall cause any such ambiguity to be construed against the bidder and/or a waiver of any defect by the bidder.

An ambiguity or defect shall be considered patent if it is of such a nature that the bidder assuming reasonable skill, ability, and diligence, knew or should have known of the existence of the ambiguity or defect. Furthermore, failure of the bidder or subcontractors to notify District in writing of bid specifications or plans defects or ambiguities prior to bid submission shall waive any right to assert said defects or ambiguities subsequent to submission of the bid.

To the extent that these specifications constitute performance specifications, the District shall not be liable for costs incurred by the successful bidder to achieve the project's objective or standard beyond the amounts provided therefor in the bid.

In the event that any dispute arises after awarding the bid as a result of any actual or alleged ambiguity or defect in the plans and/or specifications, or over any other matter whatsoever, Contractor shall immediately notify District in writing. Contractor and all subcontractors shall continue to perform whether or not the ambiguity or defect is major, material, minor, or trivial, and whether or not a change order, time extension, or additional compensation has been granted by the District. Failure to provide such written notice within one working day of Contractor becoming aware of the facts giving rise to the dispute shall constitute a waiver of the right to assert the causative role of the defect or ambiguity in the plans or specifications concerning the dispute.

## 2-5.4 <u>Bidders Required to Make Investigations</u>

Bidders are required to make their own investigations and their own estimates of the site. It is not intended nor to be inferred that the specifications are or constitute any representation of warranty, express or implied, by the Camrosa Water District or any officer or employee, thereof, that any conditions which may seem to be indicated by the specifications actually exist or are to be relied upon either with reference to site or subsoil conditions, the presence or absence of groundwater, or otherwise. The bidder to whom this Contract is awarded covenants and agrees by execution of the Contract that the specifications do not constitute any warranty or representation, express or implied, respecting actual conditions which will be encountered by the Contractor in performance of the Contract and that the Contractor cannot and does not rely thereon and shall not be relieved of liability under the Contract. Neither the District nor any officer or employee thereof shall be liable to the Contractor as a result of any difference or variance between conditions suggested or seemingly indicated by the specifications of the work or otherwise. It is the overriding purpose and intent of the parties that the Contractor assumes all risks in connection with performance of the work in accordance with the Contract documents regardless of any such difference or variance. The Contractor forever and irrevocably waives, relinquishes, and releases any claims, rights, demands, damages, actions, and causes of action in connection therewith against the Camrosa Water District and its officers and employees.

### 2-5.5 Additional Investigations Required

Prior to bid submittal, the bidder must perform an independent site investigation and by the bid represents that the bidder has accomplished and is satisfied as to the result of the investigation required under these Bid Terms and Conditions. In addition thereto, the bidder has investigated all other general and local conditions pertaining to the work to be performed, the site of the work and adjacent and nearby areas, including, but not limited to, those relating to transportation, the disposal, handling and storage of materials, availability of labor, water, electrical power, road and uncertainties of weather, all other physical conditions at and near the site of the work to be performed by the contractor, including the conformation and conditions of the ground, and the character of equipment and facilities needed prior to and during prosecution of the work. The bidder to whom this Contract is awarded covenants and agrees by execution of the Contract that the Contractor neither has nor shall have any claim, demand, action, or cause of action against the Camrosa Water District, or any officer or employee thereof, on account of or in respect to any such conditions, whether or not the same are ascertained or known by the Contractor. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractor to estimate properly the difficulties to be encountered in providing necessary labor, quantities of material, and the cost of successfully performing the Contractor's work in conformity with the Contract documents. Neither the Camrosa Water District nor any officer or employee thereof shall be responsible to the Contractor, nor shall any claim, demand, action or cause of action exist or arise in favor of the Contractor, on account of any oral statement or alleged representation made by the Camrosa Water District, or any officer or employee thereof, in respect to any of the foregoing matters.

## **SECTION 5 – UTILITIES**

## 5-7 <u>SCOPE OF WORK</u>

Work shall conform to the provisions in Section 5 of the SSPWC. Manhole covers, water valve covers and grates of existing facilities will be adjusted to grade by the respective utility companies if such facilities are not included in the Contract. The Contractor shall cover grates with material suitable for preventing any paving material from passing through the grate. The Contractor shall mark the location of all existing covers by inscribing a cross in the new pavement or overlay. The cross mark shall be clear and legible after final rolling.

The Contractor shall remove extraneous material from the interior and exterior of manholes, valve boxes, storm drains, gutters, or other facilities. Covers, which are partially exposed, shall be cleaned to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Immediately prior to placing asphalt emulsion, the Contractor shall wrap all utility covers in a three (3) mm plastic bag. The Contractor shall take care not to allow asphalt emulsion to run onto the covers. Diesel fuel application to the covers will not be allowed.

The Contractor shall contact the respective utility companies and other agencies listed below fortyeight (48) hours prior to starting any work on each road by which those companies are affected. To ensure that all utility companies are aware of the proposed work, the Contractor shall notify the Underground Service Alert Office (South USA) by calling 1-800-422-4133 at least two (2) working days prior to the start of any resurfacing work. If the Contractor, while performing work pursuant to the Contract, discovers utility facilities not identified correctly or omitted in the Plans or Specifications by the District, the Contractor shall immediately notify the District and utility owner in writing.

Payment for costs incurred in protecting utility vaults, manholes, valve boxes, including the requirements pursuant to this section, shall be included in the prices bid for other items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

#### UTILITY/AGENCIES TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST

CITY ENGINEER (805) 583-6786

TRAFFIC ENGINEER (805) 583-6786

CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT (805) 583-6950

CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL (805) 654-4710 (4571)

VENTURA COUNTY SHERIFF (805) 494-8200

SIMI VALLEY TRANSIT DIVISION (805) 583-6456

CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT (805) 482-8063

CALLEGUAS MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT (805) 526-9323

EDISON INTERNATIONAL COMPANY (805) 494-7066

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO. (818) 701-3468

MED TRANS AMBULANCE (805) 495-4666

TIME WARNER (805) 477-4439

AT&T TELEPHONE (805) 583-6640

EQUILON CORPORATION (310) 816-2063

CONOCO-PHILLIPS (805) 525-6312

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT 1-800-422-4133 OR 811

SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION CO. (800) 336-9193

VENTURA COUNTY FIRE DEPARTMENT (805) 389-9738, ext. 1

U.S. POST OFFICE (805) 526-9189 OR (800) 275-8777

AMERICAN RUBBISH/GI RUBBISH (805) 522-9400 EXT. 4360

ANDERSON RUBBISH (805) 520-6656

VERIZON 800-624-9675

QWEST 800-283-4237

## SECTION 6 - PROSECUTION, PROGRESS, AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK

## 6-3.3 <u>Temporary Suspension of Work</u>

If suspension of work is ordered, Contractor shall do all the work necessary to provide a safe, smooth, and unobstructed passageway through the construction for use by public traffic during the period of such suspension. In the event that the Contractor fails to perform the work above specified, the District will perform such work and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or to become due the Contractor.

If the Engineer orders a suspension of all of the work or a portion of the work, due to unsuitable weather or to such other conditions as are considered unfavorable to the suitable prosecution of the work, the days on which the suspension is in effect shall not be considered working days.

If a portion of work at the time of such suspension is not a current controlling operation or operations, but subsequently does become the current controlling operation or operations, the determination of working days will be made on the basis of the then current controlling operation or operations.

If a suspension of work is ordered by the Engineer due to the failure on the part of the Contractor to carry out orders given or to perform any provision of the Contract, the days on which the suspension order is in effect shall be considered working days if such days are working days.

### 6-6.1 <u>Work Delay</u>

If the Contractor is obstructed or delayed in the work required to be done hereunder by changes in the work or by any default, act, or omission of the District, or by strikes, or by fire, earthquake, or any other act of God, or by the inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor due to Federal Government restrictions arising out of defense or war programs, then the time of completion may, at the District's sole option, be extended for such periods as may be agreed upon by the District and the Contractor.

### 6-8.1 <u>No Waiver of Legal Rights</u>

The District shall not be precluded or be stopped by any measurement, estimate, or certificate made either before or after the completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefor from showing the true amount and character of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor, nor from showing that any such measurement, estimate, or certificate is untrue or is incorrectly made, nor that the work or materials do not in fact conform to the Contract.

The District shall not be precluded or stopped, notwithstanding any such measurement, estimate, or certificate and payment in accordance therewith, from recovering from the Contractor or Surety, or both, for such damage as it may sustain by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with the terms of the Contract.

Neither the acceptance by the Engineer or by the Engineer's representative nor any payment for or acceptance of the whole or any part of the work, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the Engineer shall operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved or of any right to damages.

A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

#### 6-8.2 <u>Non-Complying Work</u>

Neither the final payment nor any provision in the Contract documents, nor partial or entire occupancy of the premises by the District, nor recordation of Notice of Completion by District shall constitute an acceptance of work not done in accordance with the Contract documents or relieve the Contractor of liability in respect to any express warranties or responsibility for faulty materials or workmanship.

## SECTION 7 - RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR

### 7-2.2.1 <u>Labor Laws</u>

### Labor Code Concerning Forfeiture for Worker Required to Work Excess Hours

As provided in Section 1810 of the Labor Code, eight (8) hours shall constitute a legal day's work, and as required by Section 1813 of the Labor Code, the Contractor shall, as a penalty, forfeit to the District Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) for each worker employed in the execution of the Contract by the Contractor or by any subcontractor for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any one calendar day or forty (40) hours in any one (1) calendar week.

Exception: Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1815, work performed by employees of the Contractor and subcontractors in excess of eight (8) hours per day or forty (40) hours during any one week shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half (1-1/2) times the basic rate of pay.

#### Labor Code Concerning Forfeiture for Paying Less than Prevailing Wage Rate

The Contractor shall comply with Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the California Labor Code and shall pay prevailing wage rates. In accordance with Section 1775 and subsequent amendments of the Labor Code, the Contractor shall forfeit as a penalty to the Camrosa Water District, not more than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the stipulated prevailing rates for such work or craft in which such worker is employed for any work done under the Contract by the Contractor or by any subcontractor in violation of the provisions of said California Labor Code. In addition to said penalty and pursuant to the said Section 1775 and subsequent amendments, the difference between the stipulated
prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day or portion thereof for which each worker was paid less than the stipulated prevailing wage rate shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor. Any sums forfeited under the provisions of this section will be deducted from the payments under this Contract by the Camrosa Water District.

Attention is directed to Section 1735 of the Labor Code, which reads as follows:

"A contractor shall not discriminate in the employment of persons upon public works on any basis listed in Subdivision (a) of Section 12940 of the Government Code, as those bases are defined in Sections 12926 and 12926.1 of the Government Code, except as provided in Section 19240 of the Government Code. Every contractor for public works who violates this section is subject to all the penalties imposed for a violation of this chapter."

Attention is also directed to the requirements of the California Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code Sections 12900 through 12996 - Stat. 1980, Chapter 992), to the regulations promulgated by the Fair Employment and Housing Commission to implement said Act, and to the nondiscrimination, affirmative action and equal employment opportunity requirements of these Specifications.

The Contractor or subcontractor shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kick Back" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR, Part 3). This act provides that each Contractor or subcontractor shall not induce, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public works, to give up any part of the compensation due that person. Any suspected or reported violation will be reported to the appropriate Federal Agency for proper action.

Attention is directed to the provisions in Sections 1777.5 and 1777.6 of the Labor Code concerning the employment of apprentices by the Contractor or any subcontractor.

The Contractor shall comply with the General Prevailing Wage determination made by the Director of Industrial Relations, pursuant to California Labor Code, Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1, Article 2.

Section 1777.5 requires the Contractor and subcontractors employing tradesmen in any apprenticeable occupation to apply to the joint apprenticeship committee nearest the site of the public works project and which committee administers the apprenticeship program in that trade for a certificate of approval. The certificate will also fix the hourly non-overtime ratio of apprentices to journeymen that will be used in the performance of the Contract; except for Land Surveyors in which case the ratio shall be not less than one (1) apprentice for each five (5) journeyman. The hourly non-overtime ratio of apprentices to journeymen in such cases shall not be less than one (1) to five (5), if practicable, except:

- a) When unemployment in the area of coverage by the joint apprenticeship committee has exceeded an average of fifteen percent (15%) in the ninety (90) days prior to the request for certificate; or
- b) When the number of apprentices in training in the area exceeds a ratio of one (1) to five (5); or
- c) When the trade can show that it is replacing at least one-thirtieth (1/30th) of its membership through apprenticeship training on an annual basis state-wide or locally; or
- d) If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under a public works contract would create a condition which would jeopardize his/her life or the life, safety or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of such a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman; or
- e) When contracts of general contractors or specialty contractors not bidding for work through a general or prime contractor when the contracts involve less than Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000).

The Contractor is required to make contributions to funds established for the administration of apprenticeship programs if the Contractor employs registered apprentices or journeymen in any apprenticeable trade on the Contract and if subcontractors on the public works site are making such contributions.

Information relative to apprenticeship standards, wage schedules, and other requirements may be obtained from the Director of Industrial Relations, Administrator of Apprenticeship, San Francisco, California, or from the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and its branch offices.

# 7-3 <u>LIABILITY INSURANCE</u>

Insurance - The Contractor shall meet the following provisions (Sections 1 through 7) relating to insurance coverage:

- 1. <u>General Conditions</u> Without limiting the Contractor's indemnification of District, Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense the insurance listed under Section 7 (Evidence of Coverage) covering its operations, subject to the following conditions:
  - a) The District and its boards, officers, agents, and employees shall be included as additional insureds in all liability insurance policies and endorsements thereto except for workers' compensation and professional errors and omissions. The District shall be named loss payee as its interest may appear in all property insurance.

- b) In carrying out his/her work, the Contractor shall at all times exercise all necessary precautions for the safety of employees appropriate to the nature of the work and the conditions under which the work is to be performed, and be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local statutory and regulatory requirements including California Department of Industrial Relations (Cal/OSHA) regulations; and the U.S. Department of Transportation Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act. Safety precautions, as applicable, shall include but shall not be limited to: adequate life protection and lifesaving equipment; adequate illumination; instructions in accident prevention for all employees, such as the use of machinery guards, safe walkways, scaffolds, ladders, bridges, gang planks, confined space procedures, trenching and shoring, fall protection, and other safety devices; equipment and wearing apparel as are necessary or lawfully required to prevent accidents, injuries, or illnesses; and adequate facilities for the proper inspection and maintenance of all safety measures.
- c) The Contractor shall be responsible for the safeguarding of all utilities. At least two working days before beginning work, the Contractor shall call the Underground Service Alert (USA) in order to determine the location of sub-structures. The Contractor shall immediately notify Camrosa and the utility owner if he/she disturbs, disconnects, or damages any utility.
- d) In accordance with Section 6705 of the California Labor Code, the Contractor shall submit to the Camrosa specific plans to show details of provisions for worker protection from caving ground during excavations of trenches of five feet or more in depth. The excavation/trench safety plan shall be submitted to and accepted by the Camrosa prior to starting excavation. The trench safety plan shall have details showing the design of shoring, bracing, sloping or other provisions to be made for worker protection from the hazard of caving ground. If such a plan varies from the shoring system standards established by the Construction Safety Orders of the California Department of Industrial Relations (Cal/OSHA), the plan shall be prepared by a California registered civil or structural engineer. As part of the plan, a note shall be included stating that the registered civil or structural engineer certifies that the plan complies with the Cal/OSHA Construction Safety Orders, or that the registered civil or structural engineer certifies that the plan is not less effective than the shoring, bracing, sloping or other provisions of the Safety Orders. In no event shall the Contractor use a shoring, sloping, or protective system less effective than that required by said Construction Safety Orders. Submission of this plan in no way relieves the Contractor of the requirement to maintain safety in all areas. If excavations or trench work requiring a Cal/OSHA permit are to be undertaken, the Contractor shall submit his/her permit with the excavation/trench work safety plan to the Camrosa before work begins.
- e) Any deductible or self-insured retention must be declared to and approved by the Camrosa. At the option of Camrosa, the insurer shall either reduce or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions.

- f) Insurance is to be placed with insurers having a current A.M. Best rating of no less than A:VII or equivalent or as otherwise approved by Camrosa.
- g) In the event that the Contractor employs other contractors (sub-contractors) as part of the work covered by this agreement, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to require and confirm that each sub-contractor meets the minimum insurance requirements specified above.
- h) The Contractor shall provide and maintain builder's risk insurance (or installation floater) covering all risks of direct physical loss, damage or destruction to the work in the amount specified in this section, to insure against such losses until final acceptance of the work by Camrosa. Such insurance shall insure at least against the perils of fire and extended coverage, theft, vandalism and malicious mischief, and collapse. Camrosa, its directors, officers, employees, and authorized volunteers shall be named insured on any such policy. The making of progress payments to the Contractor shall not be construed as creating an insurable interest by of for Camrosa or be construed as relieving the Contractor or their subcontractors of responsibility for loss from any direct physical loss, damage or destruction occurring prior to final acceptance of the work by Camrosa.
- i) Such insurance shall be primary with respect to any insurance maintained by District and shall not call on District's insurance for contributions.
- j) With respect to the interests of the District, the Contractor's insurance shall not be canceled nor reduced in coverage or limits until after thirty (30) days written notice shall have been sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the District, 7385 Santa Rosa Road, Camarillo, California 93012, and shall contain an unequivocal clause so stating.
- k) A District approved endorsement or certified copy of insurance policies providing coverage shall be submitted to and approved by the District's Business Manager prior to commencement of any work or tenancy. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location (coverage as broad as the ISO CG 25 03 or ISO CG 25 04 endorsement provided to Camrosa or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
- 2. <u>Workers' Compensation</u> The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of the contract workers' compensation insurance or a valid certificate of consent to self-insure for all its employees engaged on or at the site of the project. In case any of the work is sublet, the Contractor shall require all subcontractors to similarly provide workers' compensation insurance for all the latter's employees unless such employees are covered by protection afforded by workers' compensation insurance carried by the Contractor.

The Contractor and all sub-contractors shall insure (or be a qualified self-insured) under the applicable laws relating to workers' compensation insurance, all of their employees working on or about the construction site, in accordance with the

"Workers' Compensation and Insurance Act", Division IV of the Labor Code of the State of California and any Acts amendatory thereof. The Contractor shall provide employer's liability insurance with limits of no less than \$1,000,000 each accident, \$1,000,000 disease policy limit, and \$1,000,000 disease each employee.

By submitting a bid pursuant to these specifications, Contractor hereby certifies that it is aware of the provisions of Section 3700 et seq., of the Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for Workers' Compensation.

- 3. <u>Aggregate Limits/Blanket Coverage</u> If any of the required insurance coverage contain aggregate limits or apply to other operations or tenancy of the Contractor outside these specifications, Contractor shall give District prompt, written notice of any incident, occurrence, claim, settlement or judgment against that insurance which may diminish the protection that such insurance affords the District. Contractor shall further take immediate steps restoring such aggregate limits or shall provide other insurance protection for such aggregate limits.
- 4. <u>Modification of Coverage</u> The District reserves the right at any time during the term of any contract executed with the Contractor pursuant to these specifications (Contract) to change the amounts and types of insurance required hereunder by giving Contractor ninety (90) days written notice. If such change results in a premium increase in excess of ten percent (10%) to Contractor, District agrees to negotiate additional compensation proportional to the increased benefit to the District.
- 5. <u>Failure to Procure or Maintain Insurance</u> Contractor's failure to procure or maintain required insurance program shall constitute a material breach of contract under which the District may immediately terminate the Contract or, at its discretion, procure or renew such insurance to protect the District's interests and pay any and all premiums in connection therewith, and recover all monies so paid from Contractor, or deduct all monies so paid from payments due Contractor.
- 6. <u>Underlying Insurance</u> Contractor shall be responsible for requiring indemnification from its employees receiving mileage allowance, consultants, agents, and subcontractors, if any, to protect the District's interests and shall be responsible for ensuring that such persons comply with any applicable insurance statutes. Contractor is encouraged to seek professional advice in this regard.
- 7. <u>Evidence of Coverage</u> Evidence of coverage (as checked below) having as a minimum the limits shown must be submitted and approved prior to commencement of work or any tenancy. Amounts shown are Combined Single Limit (CSL). Split limits may be substituted if the total per occurrence equals or exceeds the CSL amount.

De	scription	Limits		
<u>X</u>	Workers' Compensation (X) Employer's Liability	Statutory \$1,000,000		

	(X) Waiver of Subrogation	
<u>X</u>	General Liability (must be written on an Occurrence Form)	\$5,000,000 CSL
	<ul> <li>(X) Premises and Operations</li> <li>(X) Contractual Liability</li> <li>(X) Independent Contractors</li> <li>(X) Products/Completed Operations</li> <li>(X) Broad Form Property Damage</li> <li>(X) Personal Injury</li> <li>(X) Broad Form Liability Endorsement</li> <li>(X) Explosion Hazard</li> <li>(X) Collapse/Underground Hazard</li> </ul>	
X	<ul> <li>Automobile Liability (must be written on an Occurrence Form)</li> <li>(X) Owned Automobiles</li> <li>(X) Nonowned/Hired Automobiles</li> <li>( ) Garagekeeper's Legal Liability</li> </ul>	\$2,000,000 CSL
X	Property Insurance (X) All Risk Coverage	Value of Structure

# 7-4 HOLD HARMLESS

- 1. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless and defend Camrosa, its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers, and each of them from and against:
  - a. Any and all claims, demands, causes of action, damages, costs, expenses, losses or liabilities, in law or in equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever for, but not limited to, injury to or death of any person including Camrosa and/or Contractor, or any directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers of Camrosa or Contractor, and damages to or destruction of property of any person, including but not limited to, Camrosa and/or Contractor or their directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers, arising out of or in any manner directly or indirectly connected with the work to be performed under this agreement, however caused, regardless of any negligence of Camrosa or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers, except the sole negligence or willful misconduct or active negligence of Camrosa or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers;
  - Any and all actions, proceedings, damages, costs, expenses, penalties or liabilities, in law or equity, of every kind or nature whatsoever, arising out of, resulting from, or on account of the violation of any governmental law or regulation, compliance with which is the responsibility of Contractor,

- c. Any and all losses, expenses, damages (including damages to the work itself), attorneys' fees, and other costs, including all costs of defense, which any of them may incur with respect to the failure, neglect, or refusal of Contractor to faithfully perform the work and all of the Contractor's obligations under the agreement. Such costs, expenses, and damages shall include all costs, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the indemnified parties in any lawsuit to which they are a party
- 2. Contractor shall defend, at Contractor's own cost, expense and risk, any and all such aforesaid suits, actions, or other legal proceedings of every kind that may be brought or instituted against Camrosa or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers.
- 3. Contractor shall pay and satisfy any judgment, award or decree that may be rendered against Camrosa or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers, in any and all such suits, actions, or other legal proceedings.
- 4. Contractor shall reimburse Camrosa or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers, for any and all legal expenses and costs incurred by each of them in connection therewith or in enforcing the indemnity herein provided.
- 5. Contractor's obligation to indemnify shall not be restricted to insurance proceeds, if any, received by the Camrosa, or its directors, officers, employees, or authorized volunteers

# 7-5 <u>PERMITS</u>

# 7-5.1 County of Ventura Encroachment Permit

A County of Ventura Encroachment Permit may be required to work within public right-of-way and will be issued at no cost to the Contractor. The expected form of the County of Ventura Encroachment Permit may be found in Appendix C. The Contractor shall adhere to all of the requirements of the issued encroachment permit. Where there are differences between the encroachment permit requirements and requirements otherwise specified in the Specifications, the stricter of the two shall apply unless otherwise allowed by the Owner in writing.

# 7-5.2 <u>Caltrans Encroachment Permit</u>

When work is proposed within State of California Department of Transportation right-ofway, the District will obtain an Encroachment Permit. However, after contract award, the Contractor shall obtain and pay for an Encroachment Permit Rider at the State of California Department of Transportation, Permit Section, 120 S. Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012. The Contractor will need to show evidence of possessing bonding that meets the requirements of the State of California Department of Transportation. Such bonding costs will be at Contractor's expense.

# 7-5.3 Other Encroachment Permits

When work occurs in the right-of-way of other entities, the Contractor shall obtain and pay, as required, for an encroachment permit from that entity.

## 7-6 <u>PROJECT SITE MAINTENANCE</u>

## 7-6.2.1 Additional Air Pollution Control Requirement

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 7401 et. seq.) as amended. Violations will be reported to the appropriate authorities.

## 7-6.8 <u>Sound Control Requirements</u>

The Contractor shall comply with all local sound control and noise level rules, regulations and ordinances which apply to any work performed pursuant to the Contract.

Each internal combustion engine used for any purpose on the job or related to the job shall be equipped with a muffler of a type recommended by the manufacturer. No internal combustion engine shall be operated on the project without such muffler.

The noise level from the Contractor's operations, between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m., shall not exceed a maximum of fifty (50) dba at a distance of fifty (50) feet from the source. This requirement in no way relieves the Contractor from responsibility for complying with local ordinances regulating the noise level.

Said noise level requirement shall apply to all equipment on the job or related to the job, including but not limited to trucks, transit mixers or transient equipment that may or may not be owned by the Contractor. The use of loud signals shall be avoided in favor of light warnings except those required by safety laws for the protection of personnel.

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section shall be considered as included in the prices paid for the various contract items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed therefor.

# 7-7 PAYROLL RECORDS

## 7-7.1 <u>Payroll Documentation</u>

The Contractor's attention is directed to the following provisions of Labor Code Section 1776. The Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with these provisions, including compliance by subcontractors.

(a) The Contractor and each subcontractor shall keep an accurate payroll record, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, and straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to

each journeyman, apprentice, worker, or other employee employed in connection with the public work.

- (b) The payroll records required under subsection (a) shall be certified and shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the Contractor on the following basis:
  - (1) A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or authorized representative on request.
  - (2) A certified copy of all payroll records required in subsection (a) shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of the City, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement and the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations.
  - (3) A certified copy of all payroll records required in subsection (a) or copies thereof shall be made available upon request to the public for inspection. However, a request by the public shall be made through the District, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to subsection (2), the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the Contractor, subcontractor, or the entity through which the request was made, the costs of preparation of the requested documents. The public shall not be given access to such records at the principal office of the Contractor.
- (c) The certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the sample information as the forms provided by the Division.
- (d) The Contractor shall file a certified copy of the records required in subsection (a) with the entity that requested such records within ten (10) days after receipt of a written request.
- (e) Any copy of records made available for inspection and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the District, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address, and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor awarded the Contract or performing the Contract shall not be marked or obliterated.
- (f) The Contractor shall inform the District of the location of the records required under subsection (a), including the street address, city, and county, and shall, within five (5) working days, provide the District a notice of a change of location and address.
- (g) In the event of noncompliance with the requirements of this section, the Contractor shall have ten (10) calendar days in which to comply with this section. Should noncompliance still exist after such ten (10) day period, the Contractor shall, as a

penalty to the state or political subdivision on whose behalf the Contract is made or awarded, forfeit Twenty-Five Dollars (\$25.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due.

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

# APPENDIX A

Release on Contract and Contractor's Affidavit of Payment Pag	ge 66
<u>PPENDIX B</u>	
Generator and Fuel Tanks General Drawings and Proposal Pag	ge 69
<u>PPENDIX C</u>	
VCAPCD & Fire Department Permit Conditions Pag	ge 70

# **APPENDIX A**

Release on Contract

# **RELEASE ON CONTRACT**

PROJECT NAME: Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator and Diesel Fuel Tank and Water Reclamation Facility Diesel Fuel Tank Replacement

SPECIFICATION NO.: PS 20-06

WHEREAS, by the terms of the Contract dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, entered into by the Camrosa Water District and the undersigned, the Contractor agreed to perform certain work for the compensation specified in said Contract; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor represents that said work is fully completed and that final payment is due to the Contractor under terms of said Contract,

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and the payment by the Camrosa Water District to the Contractor of the amount due under the Contract, to wit, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_\_), and the additional consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Contractor, the Contractor hereby releases and forever discharges the Camrosa Water District of and from all manner of debts, dues, demands, sum or sums of money, accounts, claims, and causes of action, in law and in equity, under or by virtue of said Contract, except as follows (if none, leave blank): \_\_\_\_\_\_

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the hand and seal of the Contractor have been hereunto set this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

*This form must be notarized using proper acknowledgment form (see Civil Code Sections 1189, 1190, and 1190a).* 

Contractor
Ву
Title
Ву
Title

### **CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT**

Pump Station No. 2 Emergency Standby Generator and Diesel Fuel **PROJECT NAME:** Tank and Water Reclamation Facility Diesel Fuel Tank Replacement

SPECIFICATION NO.: PS 20-06

DATE:

The undersigned hereby certifies that all workers, and persons employed, all firms supplying materials, and all subcontractors working on the above named project have been paid in full, and there are no bills, invoices, or obligations outstanding against the project for either labor, materials, or equipment furnished except for the following disputed claims for which Notices to Withhold have been filed under the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure: (If none, leave blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the hand and seal of the Contractor have been hereunto set this day of , 2021.

This form must be notarized using proper acknowledgment form (see Civil Code Sections 1189 and 1190).

Contractor Name:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Authorized Representative

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Signature of Authorized Representative

Title:



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To:General ManagerFrom:Jozi Zabarsky, Manager of Customer Accounts/BusinessSubject:Purchase of Meters

**Objective:** Purchase meters and related equipment.

**Action Required:** Authorize the General Manager to spend up to \$200,000.00, the Fiscal Year (FY) 2020-21 budgeted amount, to purchase meters and related equipment.

**Discussion:** It is the goal of the District to reduce water revenue loss by routinely replacing aging and damaged meters. There are approximately 8,600 meters throughout the District. The District budgeted and has funds available as a line item for the purchase of meters and related equipment in the approved FY 2020-21 Budget.

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford



# **Board Memorandum**

February 11, 2021

To:General ManagerFrom:Tamara Sexton, Manager of FinanceSubject:Review of District Investment Policy

**Objective:** Receive a briefing from the District's Investment Ad-Hoc Committee and approve the District's Investment Policy.

Action Required: Adopt a Resolution Adopting the District's Investment Policy.

**Discussion:** Annually, the Board reviews the District's Investment Policy for adequacy and formally adopts the Policy with revisions as necessary. The Ad-Hoc Committee reviewed the Policy and there are no recommended changes. The District's Investment Policy was re-adopted with no changes in February 2020. Staff has reviewed the Policy for compliance with current regulations and has found that no changes were required by law. The Resolution and Policy are attached for re-adoption by the Board.

Board of Directors AI E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5

General Manager Tony L. Stafford



# **Resolution No: 21-04**

Board of Directors Al E. Fox Division 1 Jeffrey C. Brown Division 2 Timothy H. Hoag Division 3 Eugene F. West Division 4 Terry L. Foreman Division 5 General Manager

General Manager Tony L. Stafford

A Resolution of the Board of Directors of Camrosa Water District

## **Adopting a District Investment Policy**

**Whereas,** The Board of Directors has established a District Investment Policy to provide guidelines for the prudent investment of the District's temporarily idle cash; and,

**Whereas,** It is in the best interests of the District to review that investment policy from time to time to ensure maximum yield while maintaining criteria to ensure safety and liquidity; and,

Whereas, The Investment Policy has been presented to the full Board for review and comment;

**Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved** by the Camrosa Water District Board of Directors that the attached Investment Policy is hereby adopted and made effective this date.

Adopted, Signed, and Approved this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.

(ATTEST)

Eugene F. West, President Board of Directors **Camrosa Water District**  Tony L. Stafford, Secretary Board of Directors Camrosa Water District

#### CAMROSA WATER DISTRICT STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT POLICY February 2021

#### PURPOSE:

This statement is intended to provide guidelines for prudent investment of the District's temporarily idle cash, and outline policies for maximizing efficiency of the District's cash management system. The ultimate goal is to enhance the economic status of the District while protecting its cash resources.

#### SCOPE:

This investment policy applies to all financial assets of the District, as well as other funds that may be created from time to time which shall also be administered in accordance with the provisions of this policy. Funds held by the Ventura County Treasurer during tax collection periods shall be governed by the County's investment policy, and are not subject to the provisions of this policy.

#### THE INVESTMENT PROCESS:

The investment of public funds is a professional discipline. The investment process has the following components:

- A written investment policy explicitly identifying the District's opportunities, constraints, preferences, and capabilities.
- An Investment Strategy identifying Investment opportunities and overall objectives of the District.
- A Market Analysis identifying the District's circumstances and market conditions.
- A Portfolio Analysis identifying adjustments needed in response to changing circumstances, results and new objectives.

## POLICY:

The Camrosa Water District shall invest its pooled, temporary idle cash investments in a manner that affords the District a broad spectrum of investment opportunities as long as the investment is deemed prudent and is allowable under current legislation of the State of California (Water Code Section 31303 and 31336 and Government Code Section 53600 et seq.). Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence, who are familiar with those matters, exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment considering the probable safety and liquidity of capital, as well as reasonable income to be derived.

The Board of Directors and the General Manager, acting in accordance with procedures and exercising due diligence, shall be relieved of personal responsibility for an individual security's credit risk or market price changes, provided that deviations from expectations are reported in a timely fashion, and appropriate actions are taken to control adverse developments.

The General Manager shall establish a system of internal controls to be reviewed by the Investment Committee and with the independent auditor. The controls shall be designed to prevent losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, and misrepresentation by third parties, unanticipated changes in financial markets or imprudent actions by District Staff.

#### **INVESTMENT STRATEGY**

Temporarily idle or surplus funds of the Camrosa Water District shall be invested in accordance with principles of sound treasury management and in accordance with the provisions of the California Government Code Sections 53600 et seq, the Water Code and this Investment Policy. The basic objectives of the District's investment program are, in order of priority,

- 1) Safety of invested funds; and
- 2) Maintenance of sufficient liquidity to meet cash flow needs; and
- 3) Attainment of the maximum return possible consistent with the first two objectives.

These objectives will be accomplished using the following procedures

 Safety – The District shall ensure the safety of its invested funds by limiting credit and interest rate risks. Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer. Interest rate risk is the risk that the market value of portfolio securities will fall due to an increase in general interest rates.

Credit risk will be mitigated by:

- a. Limiting investments to safer types of securities; and
- b. Diversifying the investment portfolio so that the failure of any one issuer or backer will not place undue financial burden on the District; and
- c. Monitoring all of the Districts investments to anticipate and respond appropriately to a significant reduction of creditworthiness of any of the issuers. The relative health of issuers shall be evaluated by the Investment Committee at least annually.

Interest rate risk will be mitigated by:

- a. Structuring the District's portfolio so that securities mature to meet the District's cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to their maturity; and
- b. Investing primarily in short-term securities; and
- c. Occasionally restructuring the portfolio to minimize the loss of market value and/or to maximize cash flows.
- 2. Liquidity The District's financial portfolio must be structured in a manner which will provide that securities mature at approximately the same time as cash is needed to meet anticipated demands. Additionally, since all possible cash demands cannot be anticipated, the portfolio should consist largely of securities with active secondary or resale markets. As a general rule, and subject to annual review by the Investment Committee, the average maturity of the investment portfolio will not exceed two (2) years. No investment will have a maturity of more than five (5) years from its date of purchase.
- 3. Return The investment portfolio shall be designed with overall objective of obtaining a total rate of return throughout economic cycles, commensurate with investment risk constraints and cash flow needs.

#### **ELIGIBLE INVESTMENT INSTRUMENTS**

Camrosa shall invest only in investment instruments and media approved by Resolution of Camrosa's Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may consider additions or deletions to the approved investment instruments and media list at any time by resolution and shall include in each resolution the entire list of approved investments. This policy shall be used to evaluate recommended additions to the approved list. Additions to the approved list shall not be made unless there is a strong likelihood that the addition will be utilized within the near future. The attached Addendum contains examples of typical investment instruments which may be included on an approved list.

## **INVESTMENT CONSTRAINTS**

<u>General Guidelines</u> - Temporarily idle operating cash shall be invested in instruments whose average maturity does not exceed two (2) years. Reserves established for the replacement of utility (water, sewer) facilities may be invested for a longer term if a higher yield may be achieved. Funds held for capital replacement shall be invested in securities that reasonably can be expected to produce enough income to offset inflationary construction cost increases. Such funds shall not be exposed to market price risks or default risks that would jeopardize the assets available to accomplish their stated objective. Such would be the case with obligations of the U.S. Government or its agencies.

<u>Diversification</u> - It is the District's policy to diversify its investment portfolio to control credit risk. Diversification strategies shall be determined and revised periodically. Maturities shall be staggered to provide for liquidity and stability of income. At least 25% of the portfolio will be invested in securities which can be liquidated on one (1) day's notice in order to control liquidity risk. No more than one-third (33%) of Camrosa's portfolio shall be held by any single investment firm or institution. The sole exception shall be the State of California Investment Pool (L.A.I.F.).

<u>Prohibited Investments</u> - Investments by the District in securities permitted by the California Government Code, but not specifically approved by Board Resolution is prohibited without the prior approval of the Board of Directors. The District shall not invest any funds such as inverse floaters, range notes, and other instruments outlined in California Government Code Section 53601 nor in any security that could result in zero interest if held to maturity. No representative of the District is authorized to engage in margin transactions, derivatives nor reverse repurchase agreements on behalf of the District. Finally, while it may occasionally be necessary or strategically prudent of the District to sell a security prior to maturity to either meet unanticipated cash needs or to restructure the portfolio, no investment may be made for the sole purpose of speculating or taking an unhedged position on the future direction of interest rates.

<u>Security Dealers and Depositories</u> - The District shall seek to conduct its investment transactions with several competing, reputable security dealers and brokers as the need may arise. The selection process shall screen out institutions that lack viability or whose past practices suggest the safety of public capital, directed to or through such firms, would be impaired.

<u>Ethics and Conflict of Interest</u> - Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with proper execution of the investment program, or which could impair their ability to make impartial investment decisions. Such employees and investment officials shall disclose to the Board of Directors and the General Manager any material financial interests in financial institutions that conduct business within this jurisdiction, and they shall further disclose any large personal financial investment positions that could be related to the performance of the District's

portfolio. Such employees and officers shall subordinate their personal investment transactions to those of the District, particularly with regard to the time of purchases and sales.

## RESPONSIBILITIES

<u>General Manager</u> - The General Manager is charged with responsibility for maintaining custody of all public funds and securities belonging to or under the control of the District and for the deposit and investment of those funds in accordance with principles of sound fiscal management and in conformance with applicable laws and ordinances. The General Manager shall develop an investment procedures manual to implement this Investment Policy for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse as approved by the Board of Directors.

Details of the internal controls system shall be documented in an investment procedures manual and shall be reviewed and updated annually. The internal control structure shall be designed to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognized that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The internal controls structure shall address the following:

- 1. Control of collusion
- 2. Separation of transaction authority from accounting and record keeping
- 3. Custodial safekeeping
- 4. Avoidance of physical delivery securities
- 5. Clear delegation of authority to subordinate staff members
- 6. Written confirmation of transactions for investments and wire transfers
- 7. Dual authorizations of wire transfers
- 8. Development of a wire transfer agreement with the lead bank and third-party custodian

The internal controls are further defined in the Investment Procedure attached.

The General Manager is responsible for keeping the Board of Directors fully advised as to the financial condition of the District.

<u>District's Auditing Firm</u> - The District's auditing firm's responsibilities shall include, but not be limited to, the examination and analyses of fiscal procedures and the examination, checking and verification of accounts and expenditures. A review of the District's investment program is to be performed, under a separate engagement for services, in conjunction with the annual financial audit.

<u>Board of Directors</u> - The Board of Directors shall consider and adopt a written Investment Policy. As provided in that Policy, the Board shall receive, review, and accept monthly Cash Position Reports and quarterly Investment Reports.

<u>Investment Committee</u> - An Investment Committee consisting of two (2) members of the Board of Directors appointed by the President, will meet with the District General Manager as required to develop the general strategies, allocate reserve assets among various approved investment instruments, and to monitor results. The Committee shall include in its deliberations, potential risks to District funds, authorized depositors, brokers and dealers, and target rate of return on investments, and any other topics as it may determine or as

directed by the Board of Directors. The Committee shall report to the full Board of Directors the results of the Investment Committee Meeting including any recommended actions. Payment for any transaction which requires the transfer of funds from one investment to another shall require the signature of at least two (2) Members of the Board.

#### REPORTING

The General Manager, will provide the Board of Directors with monthly cash position and quarterly reports of investments. Such reports will provide at least the following: Type of investment, institution, date of maturity, amount of deposit, current market value of all securities maturing beyond one (1) year after reporting date, rate of interest and such other data as from time to time may be required by the Board.

#### ANNUAL REVIEW

This investment policy shall be reviewed annually by the Investment Committee to ensure its consistency with respect to the overall objectives of safety, liquidity and yield. Proposed amendments to the policy shall be prepared by the Investment Committee and be forwarded to the Board of Directors for Consideration.

GLOSSARY:

## U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

<u>U.S. Treasury Obligations</u> - Treasury bills, Treasury bonds, and Treasury notes issued by the U.S. Treasury. The maturity on these investments shall not exceed five (5) years without the prior approval of the Investment Committee. Per Gov't. Code no maturity greater than five (5) years and no portfolio limits.

<u>U.S. Government Agency Obligations</u> - Any obligation of, or obligation that is insured as to principal and interest by the United States or any agency or corporation thereof, and any obligation and security of the United States sponsored enterprises, including, without limitation:

- 1) Federal Farm Credit Banks (FFCB)
- 2) Federal Home Loan Bank System (FHLB)
- 3) Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)
- 4) Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)
- 5) Federal Agriculture Mortgage Association (FAMA)
- 6) Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)

Per Gov't. Code no maturity greater than five (5) years and no portfolio limits.

#### FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

#### CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

<u>Commercial Bank Certificates of Deposit</u> – Time Certificates of Deposit provided that the depository is a member of the FDIC and the amount does not exceed the current FDIC insured limit. Per Gov't. Code no maturity greater than five (5) years and no portfolio limit.

<u>Negotiable Certificates of Deposit</u> – Bank Deposit Notes issued by a nationally or state charted bank or by a state-licensed branch of a foreign bank provide and is a member of the FDIC. Per Gov't Code limits maturity to five (5) years and 30% of portfolio.

<u>Savings and Loan Association (S&L) Deposits</u> – Investments in any Savings and Loan (S&L) institution and bank shall be limited to FDIC Limitations. Collateralization for uninsured S&L deposits is required.

#### RELATED INSTRUMENTS

<u>Repurchase Agreements</u> – An agreement with an approved broker/dealer that provides for, sell, and simultaneous purchase of an allowable collateral security. The difference in the sales and purchase price is the earning rate on the agreement. A master repurchase agreement must be in place with the approved broker/dealer. Per Gov't. Code no maturity greater than one (1) year, and no portfolio limits.

<u>Bankers' Acceptances</u> - Bills of exchange or time drafts drawn on and accepted by commercial banks, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, are known as bankers' acceptances. Purchases of these instruments may not exceed 180 bankers days maturity per Gov't Code and 40% portfolio limit.

<u>State Investment Pool</u> - Offering a governmental alternative to money market funds, California has created the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF). Such funds are operated directly by the State Treasurer who commingles state and local funds. Rates of return fluctuate daily and are reported as a monthly average yield rate. Same day or next day liquidity, by telephone communication. The State Treasurer requests voluntary compliance with no more than fifteen (15) transactions per month. Authorized by Gov't. Code Section 16429.1(b), with no maximum maturity or maximum % of portfolio.

<u>Ventura County Investment Pool</u> - The Ventura County Investment Pool is an additional alternative to money market funds. Similar to the State LAIF, invested funds are commingled with County and other local agency funds for investment purposes and yields are reported monthly. Liquidity provisions are consistent with the State's provisions, and withdrawals can also be made by telephone by authorized personnel. Authorized by Gov't. Code Section 53684(a) with no maximum maturity or maximum % of portfolio.



# **Read File**

The following material is provided to members of the Board for information only and is not formally a part of the published agenda.

A. 2021 Board Calendar

# 2021 Camrosa Board Calendar

JANUARY							BRU/	ARY					1	MARC	H		2021 Observed Holidays			
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	S	М	Τ	W	T	F	S	S	М	Т	W	T	F	S January 1 <sup>st</sup> - New Year's Day
			1		1	2	-	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	1	2	3	4	5	6 February 15 <sup>th</sup> - President's Day
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 May 31 <sup>st</sup> - Memorial Day
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 July 5th - Independence Day (Observed)
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 September 6th - Labor Day
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31			November 11 <sup>th</sup> - Veteran's Day
31														1						November 25 <sup>th</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> - Thanksgiving
																				December 23rd & 24th - Christmas
			APRI	L						MAY	8						JUNE	t.		December 31 <sup>st</sup> - New Year's Eve
S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	S	М	Т	W	T	F	S
		_	-	1	2	3			_			_	1	2		- 1	2	3	4	5 2021 Conferences
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 CASA Winter Conf. (**Virtual Event**) - Jan. 27th - 28
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 ACWA Spring Conf. (Monterey) - May 4th - 7th
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26 CASA 66th Annual Conf. (San Diego) - Aug. 11th - 13
25	26	27	28	29	30	1000.00	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30		a toke	ACWA Fall Conf. (Pasadena) - Nov. 30th - Dec. 3rd
							30	31												
			1			7	1			1			3	6						2021 AWA Meetings
			JULY	1					Α	UGU	ST					SE	ртем	BER		"Water Issues" Third Tuesday (except Apr., Aug., D
S	М	т	W	Т	F	S	S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	S	м	T	w	Т	F	S Waterwise Breakfast (See yellow on calendar)
0.75	17.00			1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	2	1/522	- 52	1	2	3	4 AWA Board Meetings (See orange on calendar)
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 August - DARK (No Meetings or Events)
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 September 30 <sup>th</sup> - Reagan Library Reception
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 October 21st - Annual Symposium
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31	20			20	26	27	28	29	30		December 9 <sup>th</sup> - Holiday Mixer
20	20	1	20	2.9	50				91					20	~~*	20	2.5			
								-						<i></i>			-	-	-	2021 VCSDA Meetings
		0	стов	ER	-				NO	VEM	BER			1		DE	CEM	BER		February 2 <sup>nd</sup> - Annual Dinner
S	М	Т		Τ	F	S	S	М	Т	W	Т	F	S	S	М	Т	W	T	F	S April 6 <sup>th</sup>
					1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6	2			1	2	3	4 June 1 <sup>st</sup>
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 August 3 <sup>rd</sup>
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18 October 5th
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 December 7 <sup>th</sup>
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	1000000	1000	- 12	Partice -	26	27	28	29	30	31	
31																				
22.56	osa V	Vater	Distric	st																
		a Ros					Note	: Boar	rd of I	Direct	ors m	eetin	gs are	highlighte	ed in l	RED.	Board	Meet	tings	re
		CA 9												h month a						
									35											
							Calle	quas	Board	Meet	ings a	re hei	d 1st &	3rd Wedr	nesda	v - 5:0	0 PM			